November 14, 2022

Mr. Hasan Ahmed
Project Manager
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Region 2
Division of Environmental Remediation
1 Hunter's Point Plaza - 1st Floor
47-40 21st Street
Long Island City, New York 11101

Re: Endpoint Sampling Plan
Halletts Point Buildings 2 and 3
26-40 1st Street
Astoria, NY 11102
NYSDEC BCP Site No. C241192

Dear Mr. Ahmed:

Roux Environmental Engineering and Geology, D.P.C. (Roux), on behalf of Halletts Building 2 SPE LLC and Halletts Building 3 SPE LLC (Volunteer), has prepared this proposed endpoint sampling plan to characterize remaining soil underneath the Site buildings and landscaped areas. The Site is currently enrolled in the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP) as Site No. C241192 and is identified as Halletts Point Building 2 (Tax Block 916, Lot 10, and Tax Block 913, Lot 100) and Halletts Point Building 3 (Tax Block 916, Lot 1, and Tax Block 490, Lot 250), in Astoria, Queens, New York (Site).

Roux's NYSDEC-approved Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) contemplated an endpoint sampling scope be completed in accordance with NYSDEC DER-10; however, it did not specify the proposed number of samples or sample locations. This letter outlines the proposed scope of work for the collection of endpoint samples within the support of excavation (SOE) and future building foundation footprint, characterized as the Track 1 Unrestricted Use Area; as well as the areas outside the SOE (i.e., waterfront area and street stubs), characterized as the Track 4 Restricted Residential Use Area. Proposed endpoint sample locations based on the current conditions at the Site are presented on Plate 1. Note that at this time, the Site is not at final foundation elevation and the proposed sample locations and frequency is subject to change. The bedrock elevations noted in the Plate 1 table were based on waste characterization exploratory borings and not representative of current observed bedrock elevations at the Site. Surveying will be completed to confirm final elevations and where bedrock is present.

Endpoint samples will be collected at a frequency of one sample per 900 square feet, in accordance with DER-10, for areas with soil remaining at the surface. The attached Plate 1 presents each soil grid subdivided into 900 square foot areas containing one sample. This equates to sixty-four (64) samples within the Track 1 and Track 4 areas and is inclusive of grids with soil remaining at final elevation as well as grids containing partial bedrock at the surface (i.e., entire Track 4 area and Grids 4, 5, and 16 within the SOE). In grids where the excavation will extend to bedrock throughout the entire grid, no endpoint samples will be collected, and instead bedrock will be swept clean of all soils and photo documented. The grids that are assumed to have no samples due to bedrock encountered at the final elevation are Grids 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, and 20; however, samples will be collected based on actual field conditions. A photographic log of the bedrock will be provided in the Final Engineering Report.

1338.0010Y008.256/LR

Side wall samples do not need to be collected in the SOE/future building footprint due to the nature of the surrounding concrete secant wall. Since the waterfront area of Grids 1, 2, and 3 and the street stubs are characterized as a Track 4 cleanup, only documented bottom endpoint samples need to be collected in this area. Additionally, the concrete SOE separates the Track 1 area of the Site and the Track 4 area, so no side wall samples will need to be collected here.

An estimated total of 64 endpoint samples (plus quality assurance/quality control samples) will be collected in the SOE, waterfront area, and street stub areas (Plate 1). The laboratory analyte list for the post-excavation endpoint samples is as follows:

- Part 375 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs);
- Part 375 Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs);
- Part 375 Metals (including Mercury);
- Hexavalent/Trivalent Chromium;
- Total Cyanide;
- Part 375 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs);
- Part 375 Pesticides and Herbicides;
- 1,4-Dioxane via USEPA Method 8270D; and
- 21 Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) via USEPA Method 537 Modified that include the 21 compounds listed in the "Sampling, Analysis, and Assessment of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) Under NYSDEC's Part 375 Remedial Programs," dated June 2021.

PFAS and 1,4-dioxane samples will be collected and analyzed in accordance with the emerging contaminants-specific Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) approved by NYSDEC on November 3, 2022, included as Attachment 1. All other samples will be collected and analyzed in accordance with the QAPP provided in the NYSDEC-approved October 2017 RAWP.

Documentation and endpoint samples will be collected in general accordance with DER-10 Section 5.4(b). Each sample will be inspected for visual evidence of contamination (i.e., staining, presence of petroleum or odors) and field screened for VOCs using a photoionization detector (PID). Soil samples to be submitted for analysis will be placed in a laboratory sample jar, placed in an iced cooler, and transported to the laboratory. All samples will be compared to Track 1 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives inside the SOE area and the lower of the Track 4 Restricted Residential Use Soil Cleanup Objectives and Protection of Groundwater standards in areas outside the SOE.

Pending the analytical results of post-excavation endpoint sampling, additional sampling and excavation may be necessary to meet the RAWP requirements. In the event of an exceedance, the 900 square foot sub-grid corresponding to the exceedance will be over-excavated to a depth determined by additional sampling results in consultation with NYSDEC.

Should you have any comments or questions, please do not hesitate to contact us directly.

Sincerely,

ROUX ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING AND GEOLOGY, D.P.C.

Laura Rosner

Laura Rosner, P.G. (NY)
Senior Hydrogeologist

CERTIFICATION

I, Charles J. McGuckin, certify that I am currently a New York State registered Professional Engineer and that this Endpoint Sampling Plan for Halletts Point Buildings 20 and 30 was prepared in accordance with all applicable statutes and regulations and in substantial conformance with the DER Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (DER-10).

CHARLES J. MCGUCKIN
069509

Charles J. McGuckin, P.E. NYS Professional Engineer # 069509 Principal Engineer/Vice President	November 14, 2022 Date	Signature

ATTACHMENT 1

Halletts Point Emerging Contaminants QAPP

Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)

Halletts Point Building 2 and the 26th Avenue Street Stub and Halletts Point Building 3 and the 27th Avenue Street Stub Astoria, New York 11102

October 11, 2022

Prepared for:

Halletts Building 2 SPE LLC and
Halletts Building 3 SPE LLC

Prepared by:

Roux Environmental Engineering
and Geology, D.P.C.
209 Shafter Street
Islandia, New York 11749

Environmental Consulting
& Management
+1.800.322.ROUX
rouxinc.com

Table of Contents

Tables

Figures

Attachments

1. Introduction

Roux Environmental Engineering and Geology, D.P.C. (Roux), on behalf of Halletts Building 2 SPE LLC and Halletts Building 3 SPE LLC (collectively, Volunteers), has prepared this Emerging Contaminants Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) as an addendum to the NYSDEC-approved QAPP dated June 2, 2017 and the NYSDEC-approved FSP dated March 14, 2017. This QAPP has been prepared to describe the measures that will be taken to ensure that the data generated during performance of the Remedial Action (RA) for the Halletts Point Building 2 and the 26th Avenue street stub (Tax Block 916, Lot 10, and Tax Blocks 913 Lot 100, respectively); and Halletts Point Building 3 and the 27th Avenue street stub (Tax Block 916, Lot 1, and Tax Block 490, Lot 250, respectively), in Astoria, Queens, New York (Site) are of quality sufficient to meet project-specific data quality objectives (DQOs) to support the Remedial Action Objectives (ROAs) set forth in the NYSDEC-approved Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP), dated October 2017. This QAPP also includes field sampling procedures.

The Volunteer has enrolled the Site in the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP) as Site #C241192. This QAPP was prepared in accordance with the guidance provided in NYSDEC Technical Guidance DER-10 Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (DER-10), the NYSDEC BCP Guide, the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (USEPA's) Guidance for the Data Quality Objectives Process (EPA QA/G 4), and the June 2021 Sampling, Analysis, and Assessment of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS).

1.1 Purpose

The QAPP describes in detail the field sampling and quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) methods to be used during environmental sampling tasks performed during the Remedial Action (RA).

This QAPP was prepared in accordance with the NYSDEC's DER-10 and provides guidelines and procedures to be followed by field personnel during performance of sampling during the RA. Information contained in this QAPP relates to:

1. sampling objectives (Section 2);
2. project organization (Section 3);
3. sample media, sampling locations, analytical suites, sampling frequencies and analytical laboratory (Section 4);
4. field sampling procedures (Section 5);
5. sample handling, sample analysis, and quality assurance/quality control (Section 6); and
6. site control procedures and decontamination (Section 7).

2. Sampling Objectives

Based on information gathered as a result of previous ESAs and the Remedial Investigation (RI) conducted in preparation for redevelopment, a RAWP was developed to achieve the established RAOs. The proposed RAWP scope of work includes the following:

- Excavation, loadout, and off-Site disposal of Site soils at permitted facilities;
- Installation of a vapor barrier system beneath the proposed new building;
- Import of approved backfill where necessary to achieve at least two-feet of clean cover; and
- Installation of a composite cover system comprised of concrete building foundations and exterior paved surfaces.

The sampling program is designed to meet the data quality objectives (DQOs) set forth in the DER-10. Specifically, analytical parameters selected for each sample, as described in Section 4, are comprehensive, and are intended to meet the following objectives:

- Analyze endpoint documentation samples; and
- Analyze soil designated for offsite disposal for parameters required by the selected disposal facility.

Sampling procedures are discussed in Section 5 of this QAPP. A discussion of the DQOs and quality assurance/quality control is provided in Section 6.

3. Project Organization

A general and generic summary of the overall management structure and responsibilities of project team members are presented below. Professional profiles are presented in Appendix A.

Project Principal

Charles J. McGuckin, P.E. will serve as Project Principal. The Project Principal is responsible for defining project objectives and bears ultimate responsibility for the successful completion of the project.

Project Manager

Laura Rosner, P.G. will serve as Project Manager. The Project Manager is responsible for defining project objectives and bears ultimate responsibility for the successful completion of the work. This individual will provide overall management for the implementation of the scope of work and will coordinate all field activities. The Project Manager is also responsible for data review/interpretation and report preparation.

Field Team Leader

Robert McSweeney will serve as the Field Team Lead. The Field Team Leader bears the responsibility for the successful execution of the field program. The Field Team Leader will direct the activities of the technical staff in the field, as well as all subcontractors. The Field Team Leader will also assist in the interpretation of data and in report preparation. The Field Team Leader reports to the Project Manager.

Site Health and Safety Officer

Robert McSweeney will serve as the Site Health and Safety Officer (SHSO). The SHSO has the full responsibility and authority to implement this HASP and to verify compliance. The SHSO reports to the Project Manager. The SHSO is on Site or readily accessible to the Site during all work operations and has the authority to halt Site work if unsafe conditions are detected.

Quality Assurance Officer

David Kaiser, P.E. will serve as the Quality Assurance Officer (QAO) for this project. The QAO is responsible for conducting reviews, inspections, and audits to ensure that the data collection is conducted in accordance with the QAPP. The QAO's responsibilities range from ensuring effective field equipment decontamination procedures and proper sample collection to the review of all laboratory analytical data for completeness and usefulness.

Laboratory Project Manager

Laboratory analysis will be completed by Alpha Analytical, Inc. of Westborough, Massachusetts, a New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (ELAP)-certified laboratory. The Laboratory Project Manager is responsible for sample container preparation, sample custody in the laboratory, and completion of the required analysis through oversight of the laboratory staff. The Laboratory Project Manager will ensure that quality assurance procedures are followed and that an acceptable laboratory report is prepared and submitted. The Laboratory Project Manager reports to the Field Team Leader.

Data Validator

The data validator is Judy V. Harry of Data Validation Services will review the analytical data for quality assurance and quality control in accordance with NYSDEC standards. The Data Validator will prepare a Data Usability Summary Report (DUSR) meeting the requirements in Section 2.2(a)1.ii and Appendix 2B of DER-10 for all data packages generated for the RA.

4. Sample Media, Locations, Analytical Suites, and Frequency

The media to be sampled during the RA may include soil and fill materials. A discussion of the sampling scope for each medium is provided below. Specifics regarding the collection of samples at each location and for each medium are provided in Section 5 of this QAPP.

4.1 Documentation and Endpoint Soil Sampling

Soil samples are to be used to document the post-excavation soil conditions for the Site following the RA (i.e., mass soil excavation). A total of 80 samples are proposed to be collected at the locations shown in Figure 1 of the QAPP. Documentation endpoint samples will be collected at a frequency of one sample per 900 square feet, in accordance with DER-10, for the grids with soil remaining at the surface. In grids where the excavation will extend to bedrock throughout the entire grid, no endpoint samples will be collected, and instead bedrock will be swept clean of all soils and photo documented. If odor/ visual evidence of contamination or elevated photoionization detector (PID) readings are noted, additional samples may be collected. Soil sampling procedures are outlined in Section 5.1.

As required by NYSDEC, soil samples will be analyzed for the emerging contaminants (ECs) 1,4-Dioxane and PFAS, which include the 21 compounds listed in accordance with the Sampling, Analysis, and Assessment of PFAS under NYSDEC's Part 375 Remedial Programs guidance document (NYSDEC June 2021 PFAS Guidance). The 21 PFAS to be analyzed are:

- Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (Pfbs);
- Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (Pfhxs);
- Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid (Pfhps);
- Perfluorooctancessulfonic acid (Pfos);
- Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid (Pfds);
- Perfluorobutanoics acid (Pfba);
- Perfluoropentanoic acid (Pfpea);
- Perfluorohexanoic acid (Pfhxa);
- Perfluoroheptanoic acid (Pfhpa);
- Perfluorooctanoic acid (Pfoa);
- Perfluorononanoic acid (Pfna);
- Perfluorodecanoic acid (Pfda);
- Perfluoroundecanoic acid (Pfuna);
- Perfluorododecanoic acid (Pfdoa);
- Perfluorotridecanoic acid (Pftrda);
- Perfluorotetradecanoic acid (Pfta);
- 6:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate (6:2Fts);
- 8:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate (8:2Fts);

- Perfluroroctanesulfonamide (Fosa);
- N-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid (Nmefosaa); and
- N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid (Netfosaa).

A copy of the June 2021 Guidance is included in Attachment 2. Laboratory reporting limits for each of the 21 PFAS in soil analyzed via Modified EPA Method 537 range from 0.200 to 2.000 micrograms per kilogram. The laboratory reporting limit for 1,4-Dioxane in soil analyzed via USEPA Method 8270 is 0.100 milligrams per kilogram. The Alpha Analytical Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for completing ECs analysis and a complete listing of reporting limits/minimum detection limits for EC compounds are included in Attachment 3.

5. Field Sampling Procedures

This section provides a detailed discussion of the field procedures to be used during sampling of the various media being evaluated as part of the RA (i.e., soil and fill material). As discussed, the sample locations are shown on Figure 1 of the QAPP. Additional details regarding sampling procedures and protocols are described in Roux's relevant SOPs, which are provided in Attachment 4.

5.1 Soil Sampling

Details for the collection of soil samples is provided below. Additional necessary precautions will be taken when sampling for ECs in the field, incuding but not limited to:

1. Using the proper field clothing or personal protective equipment (i.e. no materials will contain Gore-Tex or Tyvek);
2. Avoid sampling equipment components/containers making contact with aluminum foil, low density polyethylene (LDPE), glass, or polytetrafluoroethylene materials;
3. Following PFAS field sampling guidelines (i.e., using sampling materials made from high density polyethylene [HDPE], silicon, or stainless steel and avoid using equipment containing Teflon and using sharpies, permanent markers, adhesives, and waterproof/plastic clipboards and notebooks); and
4. Utilizing regular ice cubes for sample presevation and only Alconox (Liquinox shall not be used) for decontamination.

Documentation soil samples will be collected from the interval beneath the terminal extent of the remedial excavation. The soil from each sample will be observed for lithology and evidence of contamination (e.g., staining, odors, and/or visible free product) and placed immediately thereafter into large Zip-loc™ bags for recording headspace. After a minimum of 15 minutes for equilibration with the headspace in the Zip-loc™ bag, each sample will be screened for organic vapors using a photoionization detector (PID) equipped with a 10.6 eV lamp. Soil samples will be collected according to Table 2 of the QAPP. These samples will be placed in the laboratory-supplied containers and shipped to the laboratory under chain of custody procedures in accordance with Roux's SOPs in Attachment 4.

6. Sample Handling and Analysis

To ensure quality data acquisition and collection of representative samples, there are selective procedures to minimize sample degradation or contamination. These include procedures for preservation of the samples, as well as sample packaging, shipping procedures, and QA/QC.

6.1 Field Sample Handling

A discussion of the proposed number and types of samples to be collected during each task, as well as the analyses to be performed, can be found in Section 4.0 of this QAPP. The types of containers, volumes, and preservation techniques for the aforementioned testing parameters are presented in Table 3 of the QAPP.

6.2 Sample Custody Documentation

The purpose of documenting sample custody is to ensure that the integrity and handling of the samples is not subject to question. Sample custody will be maintained from the point of sampling through the analysis (and return of unused sample portion, if applicable).

Each individual collecting samples is personally responsible for the care and custody of the samples. All sample labels should be pre printed or filled out using waterproof ink. The technical staff will review all field activities with the Field Team Leader to determine whether proper custody procedures were followed during the field work and to decide if additional samples are required.

All samples being shipped off-Site for analysis must be accompanied by a properly completed chain of custody form. The sample identifiers will be listed on the chain of custody form. When transferring the possession of samples, individuals relinquishing and receiving will sign, date, and note the time on the record. This record documents transfer of custody of samples from the sampler to another person, to/from a secure storage area, and to the laboratory. Blank copies of the laboratory chains of custody to be used for soil samples are provided in Attachment 5.

Samples will be packaged for shipment and dispatched to the appropriate laboratory for analysis with a separate signed custody record enclosed in each sample box or cooler. Shipping containers will be locked and/or secured with tape in at least two locations for shipment to the laboratory.

6.3 Sample Shipment

If sample shipment is necessary, sample packaging and shipping procedures are based upon USEPA specifications as well as DOT regulations. The procedures vary according to potential sample analytes, concentration, and matrix, and are designed to provide optimum protection for the samples and the public. Sample packaging and shipment must be performed using the general outline described below.

All samples will be shipped within 24 hours of collection and will be preserved appropriately from the time of sample collection. A description of the sample packing and shipping procedures is presented below:

- Prepare cooler(s) for shipment:
    - tape drain(s) of cooler shut;
    - affix “This Side Up” arrow labels and “Fragile” labels on each cooler; and
    - place mailing label with laboratory address on top of cooler(s).

- Arrange sample containers in groups by sample number.
- Ensure that all bottle labels are completed correctly. Place clear tape over bottle labels to prevent moisture accumulation from causing the label to peel off.
- Arrange containers in front of assigned coolers.
- Place packaging material approximately at the bottom of the cooler to act as a cushion for the sample containers.
- Arrange containers in the cooler so that they are not in contact with the cooler or other samples.
- Fill remaining spaces with packaging material.
- Ensure all containers are firmly packed in packaging material.
- If ice is required to preserve the samples, ice cubes should be repackaged in Zip-lock™ bags and placed on top of the packaging material.
- Sign chain of custody form (or obtain signature) and indicate the time and date it was relinquished to courier as appropriate.
- Separate chain of custody forms. Seal proper copies within a large Zip-loc™ bag and tape to inside cover of cooler. Retain copies of all forms.
- Close lid and latch.
- Secure each cooler using custody seals.
- Tape cooler shut on both ends.
- Relinquish to overnight delivery service as appropriate. Retain air bill receipt for project records. (Note: All samples will be shipped for “NEXT A.M.” delivery).

6.4 Quality Assurance/Quality Control

Judy V Harry of Data Validation Services, review the analytical data for quality assurance and quality control in accordance with NYSDEC standards.

The primary intended use for the RA data is to characterize post-remediation Site conditions. The primary DQO of the soil, groundwater, and soil vapor programs, therefore, is that data be accurate and precise, and hence representative of the actual Site conditions. Accuracy refers to the ability of the laboratory to obtain a true value (i.e., compared to a standard) and is assessed through the use of laboratory quality control (QC) samples, including laboratory control samples and matrix spike samples, as well as through the use of surrogates, which are compounds not typically found in the environment that are injected into the samples prior to analysis. Precision refers to the ability to replicate a value and is assessed through both field and laboratory duplicate samples.

Sensitivity is also a critical issue in generating representative data. Laboratory equipment must be of sufficient sensitivity to detect target compounds and analytes at levels below NYSDEC standards and guidelines whenever possible. Equipment sensitivity can be decreased by field or laboratory contamination of samples, and by sample matrix effects. Assessment of instrument sensitivity is performed through the analysis of reagent blanks, near-detection-limit standards, and response factors. Potential field and/or laboratory contamination is assessed through use of trip blanks, method blanks, and equipment rinse blanks (also called “field blanks”).

Table 1 of the QAPP lists the requirements for field and laboratory QC samples that will be analyzed to assess data accuracy and precision, as well as to determine if equipment sensitivity has been compromised.

Table 2 of the QAPP lists the number/type of field and QA/QC samples that will be collected during the RI. Table 3 of the QAPP lists the preservation, holding times and sample container information.

All RA "assessment" analyses (i.e., TCL plus 30/ TAL and TO-15) will be performed in accordance with the NYSDEC Analytical Services Protocol (ASP), using USEPA SW 846 methods.

All laboratory data are to be reported in NYSDEC ASP Category B deliverables and will be delivered to NYSDEC in electronic data deliverable (EDD) format as described on NYSDEC's website (http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/62440.html). A Data Usability Summary Report (DUSR) will be prepared meeting the requirements in Section 2.2(a)1.ii and Appendix 2B of DER-10 for all data packages generated for the RA.

7. Site Control Procedures

Site control procedures, including decontamination and waste handling and disposal, are discussed below. Site control procedures have been developed to minimize both the risk of exposure to contamination and the spread of contamination during field activities at the Site. All personnel who come into designated work areas, including contractors and observers, will be required to adhere strictly to the conditions imposed herein and to the provisions of a Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan (HASP). The HASP is included as Appendix N of the RAWP.

7.1 Decontamination

In an attempt to avoid the spread of contamination, all drilling and sampling equipment must be decontaminated at a reasonable frequency. Detailed procedures for the decontamination of field and sampling equipment are included in Roux's SOPs for the Decontamination of Field Equipment located in Attachment 4 of the QAPP. All wash water generated during decontamination will be collected and containerized for proper disposal. As mentioned above, only Alconox will be used during decontamination procedures(Liquinox shall not be used). Only PFAS-free water and Alconox will be used for decontamination purposes when decontaminating non-dedicated equipment associated with the collection of samples for PFAS analysis.

7.2 Waste Handling and Disposal

All waste materials (drill cuttings, decontamination water, well development/purge water etc.) generated during the RA will be consolidated, stored in appropriately labeled bulk containers (drums, etc.), and temporarily staged at an investigation derived waste storage area on-Site. Roux will then coordinate waste characterization and disposal by appropriate means. Project derived waste (PDW) will not be stored on-Site for longer than 90 days.

Respectfully submitted,

ROUX ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING AND GEOLOGY, D.P.C.

Laura Rosner

Laura Rosner, P.G.
Senior Hydrogeologist

Charles J McGuckin

Charles J. McGuckin, P.E.
Principal Engineer/Vice President

Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)

Halletts Point Building 2 and the 26th Avenue Street Stub and Halletts Point Building 3 and the 27th Avenue Street Stub

Astoria, New York 11102

TABLES

Table 1. Field and Laboratory QC Summary

QC Check Type	Minimum Frequency	Use
<u>Field QC</u>		
Duplicate	1 per matrix per 20 samples or SDG*	Precision
Trip Blank	1 per VOC cooler	Sensitivity
Field Blank (PFAS)	1 per matrix per day	Sensitivity
<u>Laboratory QC</u>		
Laboratory Control Sample	1 per matrix per SDG	Accuracy
Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate/Matrix Duplicate**	1 per matrix per SDG	Accuracy/Precision
Surrogate Spike	All organics samples	Accuracy
Laboratory Duplicate	1 per matrix per SDG	Precision
Method Blank	1 per matrix per SDG	Sensitivity

<u>Notes</u>:

* SDG - Sample Delivery Group - Assumes a single extraction or preparation
** Provided to lab by field sampling personnel
PFAS - Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances

Table 2. Remedial Action Sampling Summary

Sample Medium	Target Analytes	Field Samples	Replicates[1]	Trip Blanks[2]	Field Blanks[1]	Matrix Spikes[1]	Spike Duplicates[1]	Total No. of Samples
Soil - Documentation (Bottom Confirmation and Sidewall) Samples	PFAS	20	1	2	1	1	1	26
	1,4-Dioxane	20	1	2	1	1	1	26

Totals are estimated based on scope of work as written, actual sample quantities may vary based on field conditions. QA/QC sample quantities will be adjusted accordingly.

[1] Based on 1 per day for PFAS or 1 per 20 samples or 1 per Sample Delivery Group (3 days max) for all other parameters.

[2] Based on 1 cooler per day

PFAS - Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances

Table 3. Preservation, Holding Times and Sample Containers

Analysis	Matrix	Bottle Type	Preservation(a)	Holding Time(b)
PFAS vis EPA 537(M)-Isotope Dilution	Water	Three 250 mL HDPE bottles	Trizma	14 days from sample collection
1,4-Dioxane via 8270	Water	500 mL amber glass	Cool to 4°C	7 days from sample collection

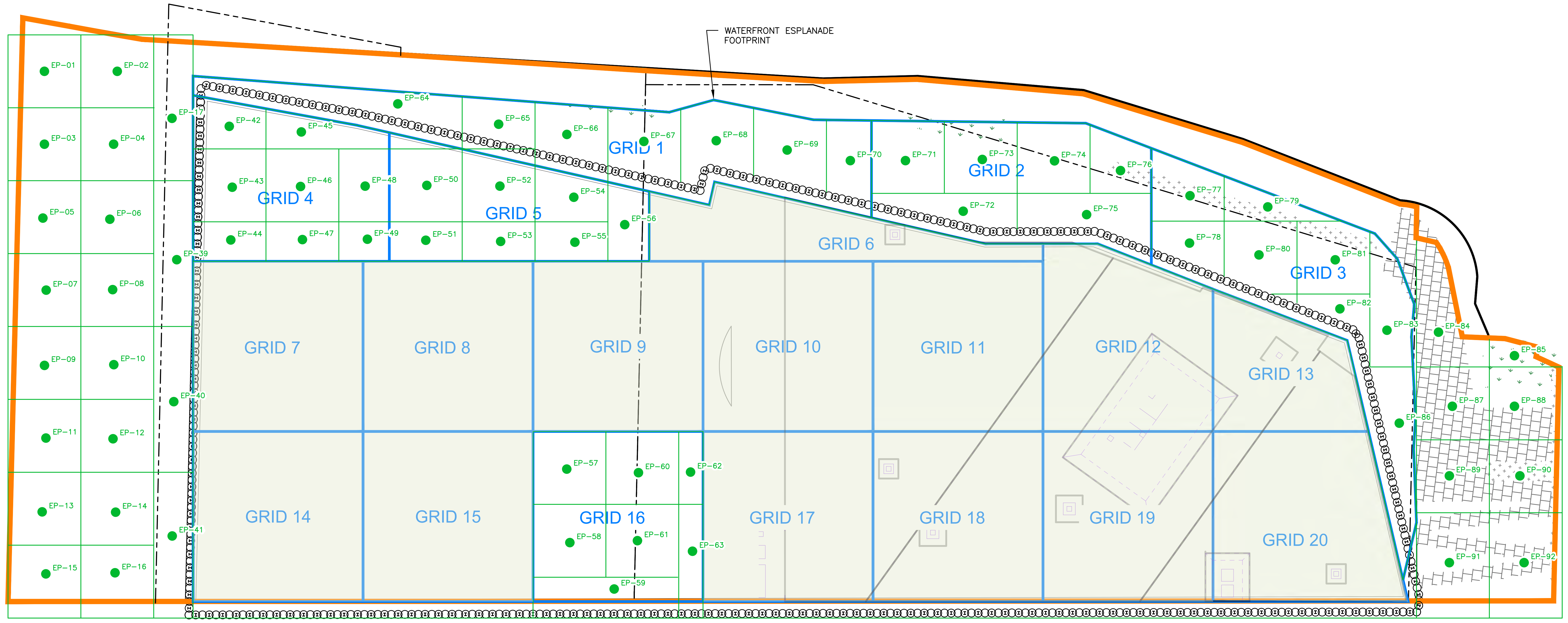
(a) All soil samples to be preserved in ice during collection and transport
(b) Days from date of sample collection.
TAL - Target Analyte List
PFAS - Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances
EPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency

Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)

Halletts Point Building 2 and the 26th Avenue Street Stub and Halletts Point Building 3 and the 27th Avenue Street Stub

Astoria, New York 11102

FIGURES



GRID	BORING DESIGNATION	DEPTH OF CHARACTERIZED SOIL (ft bls)	ELEVATION (ft NAVD88)	DEPTH OF BEDROCK (ft bls)
GRID 1	WC-1	4	4	NE
	WC-2	4	4	24
GRID 2	WC-3	4	4	NE
	WC-4	4	4	NE
GRID 3	WC-5	4	4	NE
	WC-6	4	4	NE
GRID 4	WC-7	16	-8	18
	WC-8	BEDROCK	-7.5	15.5
GRID 5	WC-9	BEDROCK	-5.5	13.5
	WC-10	BEDROCK	-7.5	15.5
GRID 6	WC-11	12	-4	14.5
	WC-12	12	-4	23
GRID 7	WC-13	14	-6	14
	WC-14	14	-6	14
GRID 8	WC-15	BEDROCK	-1	9
	WC-16	BEDROCK	-6	14
GRID 9	WC-17	BEDROCK	-6	14
	WC-18	BEDROCK	0	8
GRID 10	WC-19	BEDROCK	1	7
	WC-20	BEDROCK	-0.5	8.5
GRID 11	WC-21	BEDROCK	-8	16
	WC-22	BEDROCK	-5	13
GRID 12	WC-23	BEDROCK	-8	16
	WC-24	16	-8	NE
GRID 13	WC-25	16	-8	NE
	WC-26	16	-8	NE
GRID 14	WC-27	BEDROCK	3	5
	WC-28	BEDROCK	4	4
GRID 15	WC-29	BEDROCK	-1	9
	WC-30	8	0	12
GRID 16	WC-31	BEDROCK	0	8
	WC-32	16	-8	18
GRID 17	WC-33	BEDROCK	0	8
	WC-34	BEDROCK	2	6
GRID 18	WC-35	BEDROCK	-1	9
	WC-36	BEDROCK	-1	9
GRID 19	WC-37	12	-4	NE
	WC-38	12	-4	NE
GRID 20	WC-39	16	-8	NE
	WC-40	16	-8	NE

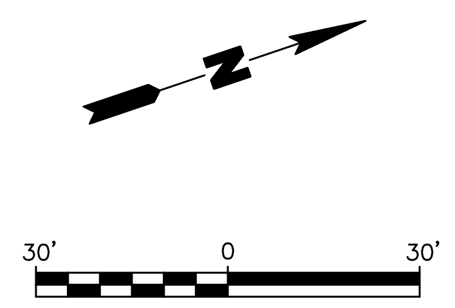
GRID SUMMARY

LEGEND

EP-1 ●	LOCATION AND DESIGNATION OF BOTTOM ENDPOINT SAMPLE
▬	GRID
GRID 14	GRID DESIGNATION
▬	BCP SITE BOUNDARY
▭	BEDROCK

NOTES

1. ELEVATIONS ON SURVEY BASE MAP ARE BASED UPON BOROUGH OF QUEENS HIGHWAY DATUM.
2. SURVEY BASE MAP SOURCED FROM CONTROL POINT ASSOCIATES, INC. FILE C08003.01, DRAWING V-001.1 REVISION 2, DATED 4/9/12.
3. GRADE ELEVATION ASSUMED AT 8 FEET NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM 1988 (NAVD88).



Title:

ENDPOINT SAMPLING PLAN

BUILDINGS 2 AND 3 - BCP SITE NO. C241192
26-40 1ST STREET, ASTORIA, NEW YORK
REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION WORK PLAN

Prepared for:

HALLETS BUILDING 2 SPE LLC &
HALLETTS BUILDING 3 SPC LLC

ROUX

Compiled by: R.M.	Date: 25OCT22	PLATE
Prepared by: D.K.	Scale: AS SHOWN	1
Project Mgr: R.M.	Project: 1338.0010Y008	
File: 1338.0010Y256.03.DWG		

V:\CAD\PROJECTS\1338Y\0010Y\256\1338.0010Y256.03.DWG

ATTACHMENTS

1. Professional Profiles
2. NYSDEC June 2021 PFAS Guidance
3. Laboratory Standard Operating Procedures and Certifications
4. Roux Standard Operating Procedures
5. Laboratory Chains of Custody

Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)
Halletts Point Building 2 and the 26th Avenue Street Stub and Halletts Point Building 3 and the 27th Avenue Street Stub
Astoria, New York 11102

ATTACHMENT 1

Professional Profiles

Charles J. McGuckin, P.E.

Principal Engineer

TECHNICAL SPECIALTIES

Engineering design of soil and groundwater remediation systems. brownfields cleanup plans, stormwater studies and engineered natural treatment systems.

EXPERIENCE SUMMARY

Thirty years of experience: Principal, Senior and Project Engineer with Roux Associates; President of Remedial Engineering, P.C.; and Design Engineer at Dvirka and Bartilucci Consulting Engineers.

CREDENTIALS

B.C.E., Civil Engineering, University of Delaware, 1987
M.B.A., Management, Adelphi University, 1992
Professional Engineer: New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Vermont, Virginia, North Carolina, Ohio, Michigan and Montana

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

National Society of Professional Engineers
American Society of Civil Engineers
WEF Hazardous Waste Committee, 1996 – 1998

PUBLICATIONS

Assessment and Remediation of Off-Spec Asphalt Disposal Areas - Co-authored, Contaminated Soils, Volume 3, Amherst Scientist Publishers, 1998

Use of a Subsurface Flow Constructed Wetlands for Collection and Removal of Water Containing BTEX, Co-authored, Proceedings of the 2000 Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Organic Chemicals in Groundwater Conference, National Ground Water Association

KEY PROJECTS

- Principal Engineer for environmental consulting support services for a large landfill O&M contract under review by the New York City Department of Investigation. The work entailed reviewing the scope of routine vs. non-routine work performed over a one-year period for compliance with contract requirements. The O&M Work included routine cover maintenance, groundwater and gas monitoring, landfill gas extraction, major system repairs and waste handling. Memos of findings were prepared assessing acceptability of work, compliance with permit regulations and providing recommendations for improvements.
- Principal Engineer for the independent engineering review of change orders for the New York MTA Office of the Inspector General associated with electric utility substations reconstruction damaged during the 2012 Superstorm Sandy. The cost review focused on contracting procedures, waste classification of impacted structures and soils, proper waste management and disposal. Findings were compiled in a report to determine if costs were legitimate and justifiable and providing recommendations for improved specifications for bidding and of management waste handling contracts.
- Principal Engineer providing program management of interior building materials surveys for 22 residential buildings along the south shore of long island under an Army Corps of Engineers contract for dune reconstruction. Building materials surveys included testing and analysis of suspect contaminants and reporting in support of building abatement and demolition planning. Testing was completed using multiple teams on a tight timeline to meet project schedule requirements.
- Principal Engineer for remedial action plan implementation oversight and certification for the CornellTech campus development on Roosevelt Island, New York. The first phase of the campus development included lead paint and ACM abatement and demolition of the former Goldwater Hospital, construction of six main campus buildings, new utilities, roadways and lawn/landscaped areas. Responsibilities include oversight of soil/subsurface structures excavation handling, disposal and reuse; community air monitoring; dewatering permit compliance; and SWPPP inspections.
- Principal Engineer for the preparation of an expert report for a former valve manufacturing facility in Coxsackie, New York. The report was prepared on behalf of counsel for a Contractor who performed remedial construction work for this State "Superfund" site. The actions were against the holder of the construction contract, NYSDEC, and their engineering consultant. The remedial action included building demolition, remediation of soils impacted by chlorinated VOCs, removal of DNAPL source areas, treatment of excavated soils using low temperature thermal desorption, and consolidation and capping of metals impacted soils. The expert project work involved a detailed review of the RI/FS, remedial action plans and construction progress documentation to formulate opinions as to the industry acceptable accuracy of the Contract Documents.
- Senior Engineer for the decommissioning and decontamination of a pharmaceutical facility covering seven city blocks as a part of a NYSDEC Voluntary Cleanup Agreement in Brooklyn, New York. The former office and laboratory complex would be decontaminated for reuse as a school and small business space. Multiple other buildings were demolished. Responsibilities included preparation of interior abatement plans to address mercury, lead and PCBs in building materials and review of Interim Remedial Measure (IRM) work plans for lead, benzene and mercury-contaminated soil excavation and disposal. Groundwater remediation design included air sparge/soil vapor extraction, in situ oxidation and a reactive barrier wall using colloidal carbon and ZVI.
- Principal Engineer for the performance of a Brownfields Demonstration Pilot Program in the Hamlet of New Cassel for the Town of North Hempstead, New York. Under an EPA grant, Roux Associates created an inventory of 50 potential commercial/industrial properties within New Cassel and evaluated these properties based on perceived contamination and potential for redevelopment/reuse. Eight sites exhibiting the greatest potential for redevelopment were selected to perform Phase I

Environmental Site Assessments. Of these eight sites, four sites were selected for Brownfield Site investigations to identify the nature and extent of contamination in soil and groundwater and provide potential remedial alternatives and cleanup costs to revitalize these properties. The Brownfields Demonstration Pilot Program also included community outreach activities to promote a unified approach to the redevelopment of Brownfields in new Cassel.

- Principal Engineer responsible for engineering certification of all remediation activities related to the seven-city-block Barclay's Arena and Atlantic Yards redevelopment in Brooklyn, New York. This multi-billion-dollar redevelopment includes the Arena, which will be focal point of the largest redevelopment project in Brooklyn, consisting of an urban complex of housing, commercial and retail space, as well as several acres of landscaped public open space. The existing properties being redeveloped are residential, commercial, and industrial properties, including a large railroad yard. Engineering certification included multiple RAWPs under NYSDEC Spills Program, UST removals, soil excavation, in situ groundwater treatment and remedy oversight services. The project also includes ACM abatement, building demolition, soil pre-waste-classification, coordination (with the receiving facilities), and oversight of the removal of 1,000,000 cubic yards of soil (~550,000 yards removed to date), representing one of the largest excavation and soil removal projects performed in New York City.
- Principal engineer for the preparation of the feasibility study, IRM plans, and remedial design/remedial action plans for a 40-acre former manufacturing facility in Rensselaer, New York. IRM Soil remediation included excavation of over 10,000 cubic yards of CVOC and metals source material for disposal at multiple facilities based on waste characteristics. Basement cleaning was performed in three large buildings to remove accumulated process sludges. Lagoon closure plans included sediment removal, dewatering, soil washing, and soil capping. The final remedy for the site includes a groundwater perimeter containment trench and 40 gpm treatment system for metals and VOCs and a 9-acre vegetated cap for a former landfill.
- Principal Engineer responsible for the preparation of the remediation completion report at Captain's Cove former municipal landfill State Superfund Site located in Glen Cove, New York. This work has been performed in accordance with Title 3 of the NYS Environmental Quality Bond Act under contract to the City of Glen Cove. Design elements included excavation plans, radiological waste monitoring, demo debris and waste separation and screening, dewatering water management, waste disposal, and site restoration. Additional work included the delisting of a six acre "clean" portion of the site to allow the development of a ferry terminal and esplanade and development of alternative cleanup standards consistent with future site uses. Site remediation will accommodate site redevelopment as a commercial waterfront and operating ferry service and seaport area.
- Principal Engineer for the feasibility studies and remedial action work plans for multiple operable units of a large railyard located in Sunnyside, Queens, New York under the NYSDEC Inactive hazardous waste program. For the former engine house and maintenance area unit, pre-design studies included product plume thickness data collection and modeling, ex situ biopiles treatment, *in situ* enhanced bioremediation, and *in situ* chemical oxidation. The final design consisted of decontamination and removal of structures, excavation of hot spot soils for PCBs and lead, UST closures, a dual phase high vacuum extraction system and *in situ* bioremediation.
- Principal Engineer for the remediation of a former Manufactured Gas Plant (MGP) facility in Brooklyn, NY, including oversight of the excavation of both the former gasholders, and adjacent contaminated hotspots requiring offsite thermal desorption of over 30,000 tons of coal tar impacted soil. Directed the Community Air Monitoring Program (CAMP) specific to the MGP impacted soil removal, as required by both New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH). Remedial activity met all substantive requirements of the NYSDEC approved Remedial Action Work Plan for the Site. The remedy included design of a passive subsurface vapor monitoring/recovery system for a 500,000 sq. ft. retail structure in Brooklyn, NY. The system design integrated a perforated piping system complemented by a protective vapor barrier below the structural floor slab to monitor and mitigate volatile organic compound vapors. Multiple vapor barrier options were evaluated to determine the optimum design based on the site conditions.
- Principal Engineer providing expert settlement support services to a county municipality in New York State. The case involved an EPA Order for underground storage tank (UST) compliance for over 50 county operated facilities with over 125 USTs. The project involved the field inventory of the USTs at each facility and development of both Interim and final compliance plans to comply with EPA, NYSDEC and local UST regulations. Detailed cost estimates were prepared for multiple scenarios for upgrading USTs including tightness testing, manway repairs, leak detection and overfill protection monitoring systems, UST removal and replacement, and new piping. The upgrade evaluation and negotiations included incorporation of Supplemental Environmental Project (SEPs) in accordance with EPA requirements. SEPs included centralized monitoring systems for leak detection and inventory control.
- Principal Engineer for preparation of a site management plan for redevelopment of a former watch case factory in Sag Harbor, New York. The primary engineering controls for the former factory conversion to a residential building consisted of a vapor barrier and an active subslab depressurization

system (SSDS) to address chlorinated VOCs. The SSDS system was complicated due to the existing 100-year-old structure. A unique raised floor approach was designed to allow for the SSDS installation. The system design, approved by NYSDEC and NYSDOH includes multiple legs, dual blowers, low vacuum alarms and monitoring points.

- Principal Engineer for the Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) for redevelopment of a shopping center in the Bronx, New York. The RAWP elements included soil and groundwater management plans, stormwater management, air monitoring and vapor mitigation systems. To address vapor intrusion, active subslab depressurization systems were designed for two pad buildings. One system for a new retail building construction and one retro-fit system for an existing building to be used as a restaurant. Closure reports were prepared and certified documenting all remediation work and approved by NYC Mayor's Office of Environmental Remediation (OER).
- Principal Engineer for the preparation of a preliminary remedial design for the remediation and restoration of a pond and surface water tributaries to Canaan Lake that have been impacted from leachate generated from an upgradient former municipal landfill located in Holtsville, New York. Completed a preliminary remedial design for the construction of a compost-based permeable reactive barrier for the removal and treatment of leachate prior to discharge to the surface water, followed by restoration of the surface water body and surrounding wetlands. The project included development of a long term remedial strategy to reduce rainfall infiltration into the landfill and minimize leachate generation. Current plans to reduce rainfall infiltration include the planting of 3,250 hybrid poplars, regrading and lining of drainage swales, and the resurfacing of low lying areas consistent with recreational facilities.
- Principal Engineer for final capping elements and wetlands restoration work and completion of the Final Engineering Report for an inactive hazardous waste site in Syracuse, New York. The project included onsite consolidation of lead impacted waste; 7-acre landfill cap with vegetated layer, cover soil, and geomembrane; stormwater runoff controls; reconstruction of waste water ponds; and an 8-acre wetland restoration. An O &M Plan was prepared and implemented consisting of groundwater, surface water and landfill gas monitoring, and annual cap and wetland inspections.
- Principal Engineer for the preparation of the remedial action work plan for an 11-acre former Department of Defense owned Site that manufactured airplane parts along Hempstead Harbor in Manorhaven, New York. The project is regulated under the NYSDEC Voluntary Cleanup Program. The remedial design consisted of both soil vapor extraction/air sparging and *in situ* enhanced bioremediation systems for Site groundwater impacted by chlorinated VOCs. The final remedial design and site management plan are expected to include soil capping, vapor barriers and passive ventilation systems to be incorporated into a residential redevelopment with waterfront access.
- Project Engineer for the design and construction management of a 600 gpm groundwater extraction and treatment system to prevent offsite migration at a petroleum storage and pipeline transfer facility in Providence, Rhode Island. The treatment system was designed to remove iron, BTEX, and naphthalene from the groundwater to below surface water discharge standards for the Providence River. The system processes consisted of equalization, aeration, de-aeration, flocculation, clarification, air stripping, dual media filtration, granular activated carbon adsorption (liquid and vapor phase), and sludge thickening and dewatering. The system included an outfall diffuser designed in accordance with the CORMIX computer model.
- Senior Engineer responsible for the design, construction management, and O&M of a 60,000-gpd constructed wetlands treatment system for a former manufacturing facility in Virginia. The 16-acre treatment system was designed within an existing phragmites wetland to remove zinc and iron from landfill leachate prior to discharge to an adjacent creek. The treatment system consisted of alkalinity producing cells, oxic ponds, compost and limestone berms, anaerobic cells and aerobic cells. The design included a 400-foot reinforced earthen dike together with hydraulic control structures and piping to maintain cell water levels and flow rates. The system also includes a pump station and force main for both effluent discharge and irrigation purposes. Joint wetlands and local permit approvals were obtained for the project.
- Senior Engineer for the performance of a stormwater runoff evaluation for a manufacturing facility in Watertown, New York. Roux Associates was retained as third party to evaluate the drainage design and construction elements for an industrial landfill cap. The evaluation was performed for the facility owner in support of potential litigation arising from onsite building flooding incidents following a severe snow and rain storm event. The scope of work included an evaluation of the existing onsite storm sewer system capacity, calculation of runoff flow rates for the 300-acre contributing area, review of landfill cap surface drainage design, review of erosion control measures implemented during construction, and analysis of specific flooding incident causes. The runoff analyses were performed using the TR 55 Method for three conditions: pre-capped, capping under construction prior to establishment of vegetation, and final vegetated cap design. Recommendations were made to improve the site drainage including design of surface drainage swales, temporary berms and sediment traps during construction and modification of snow handling practices.
- Senior Engineer for the performance of a feasibility study and remedial design for the closure of a concrete oil/water separator filled with refinery sludge and demolition materials impacted with lead at a former

refinery in Providence, Rhode Island. Remedial alternatives were developed and evaluated including capping and containment using a perimeter slurry wall, sheet piling or concrete wall sealing; excavation and disposal; and *in situ* solidification. The capping and containment using a slurry wall alternative was selected for implementation of the remedial design. The design consisted of removal and replacement of existing monitoring wells, sealing of separator wall openings, a 2-acre multi-layer cap, a 1200-foot long by 30-foot deep soil-bentonite slurry wall, and a perimeter drainage swale. The multi-layer cap included a 40-mil HDPE geomembrane and a geosynthetic clay liner. The slurry wall was keyed into the existing clay confining layer beneath the separator. The design incorporated disposal of an additional 10,000 cubic yards of petroleum impacted soil under the cap.

- Principal Engineer for the preparation of field implementation plans, construction monitoring, and Engineers Certification Report for a former manufactured gas Plant (MGP) site in Manhattan, New York. The site was one of the first projects completed under the NYS Brownfields Cleanup Program. The remedy included soil excavation and offsite thermal treatment, a sheet pile barrier wall, a vapor barrier and basement ventilation system. A comprehensive air monitoring program was conducted due to the concerns over coal tar residue emissions and odors on the surrounding community. The remedy was incorporated into the design and construction of the headquarters office building of an international media company.
- Principal Engineer for the management of a soil and ground-water remediation system for a nationwide overnight delivery distribution center in Brooklyn, New York as part of the NYSDEC Voluntary Cleanup Program. A risk-based remedial approach that called for the remediation of "hot spot" source area soils, and mass-reduction of VOCs was successfully utilized for the Site. As a result, the focus of remediation was on reducing the mass of VOCs in on-site groundwater to a level where natural attenuation would be effective in remediation of VOCs. To address the contamination in the source area, a soil vapor extraction (SVE) and air sparge (AS) system consisting of 8 SVE wells and 17 AS wells was designed, constructed, operated and maintained for a period of approximately 3 years. Permanent shutdown of the system was approved by the NYSDEC.
- Senior Engineer for the design and construction management of a soil remediation and stormwater management project at a 16-acre former pesticide warehouse facility in Dayton, New Jersey. The Site was redeveloped for storage and trailer parking. The project consisted of consolidation of pesticide contaminated soils; asphalt capping of the 3.5-acre contaminated soils area; stormwater collection, conveyance and detention; and site regrading. The evaluation included TR-55 runoff modeling for pre and post capping and development conditions. The storm sewer system consisted of multiple catch basins, over 2,000 linear feet of reinforced concrete pipe ranging in size from 15 to 30 inches, and a recharge basin. A Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan and a NJPDES General Permit were prepared for the project.
- Project Principal for the performance of LNAPL remediation studies at the New Jersey Transit former Lake Street Bus Garage in Newark, New Jersey. The studies involved evaluating remedial alternatives for free product recovery, performance of an LNAPL recovery pilot test and cost estimating. A RAWP and engineering design plans were prepared for both the bus garage and the adjacent park properties. The remedy included excavation of the source area, horizontal recovery wells, a vertical recovery trench, *in situ* oxidation injections and product recovery using vacuum extraction.
- Senior Engineer for the performance of a stormwater management analysis for a 28-acre industrial landfill in Virginia. The principal objective of the study was to identify engineering controls to minimize stormwater runoff to a metals-contaminated sediment impoundment. The study included TR-55 runoff modeling and storage analyses for multiple detention ponds. Three engineering control alternatives were identified including landfill cap regrading, diversion using berms and swales, and diking and weir raising.
- Senior Engineer for the investigation, design, and construction management of the closure of a 2-acre fire-water supply pond and modification of the stormwater conveyance system at a former manufacturing facility in Williamsburg, Virginia. The investigation phase of the project was focused on determining the sources and loading of metals influent to the pond. Field activities included examination of the existing stormwater drainage system, subwatershed delineation, groundwater monitoring, and installation of automatic stormwater sampling devices. The final design included 400 feet of open concrete channels, 250 feet of culvert replacement, sliplining of 370 feet of 36-inch RCP culvert, reconstruction of five catch basins, placement of 10,000 cubic yards of clay fill within the pond and regrading of existing drainage ditches. Erosion control measures and slope stabilization were also included as well as the design of a special outlet structure for minimizing erosion at the outfall.
- Project Principal for the investigation and closure of five USTs at the New Jersey Transit Broad Street Station site in Summit, New Jersey. Tank sizes ranged from 20,000 to 30,000-gallon capacity. UST closure program completed in accordance with the NJDEP Technical Requirements for Site Remediation. Closure report prepared and submitted to the NJDEP and subsequent issuance of a No Further Action letter from the NJDEP.
- Project Engineer of the underground storage tank (UST) program for a major retail chain store in the New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania region. Responsibilities included preparation of a UST management plan based on federal, state, and local regulations and costs to prioritize UST maintenance.

The tank designs included plans and specifications for the removal and replacement, or upgrading, of USTs to meet regulatory requirements. The engineering design involved fuel requirements for dual heating and back-up generator usage, mechanical pumping equipment and fire wall design.

- Project Engineer for the design and construction management of a 1,000 sq. ft. hazardous and flammable materials storage facility in Syosset, New York. The facility included concrete secondary containment dikes, access ramps, sprinkler system modifications, and lighting. The separate flammable materials area included 2-hour fire rated concrete block walls and doors, ventilation equipment and a fire alarm system. Permitting services were performed for the Nassau County Department of Health, the Nassau County Fire Marshall, and the Building Department.
- Project Engineer for the design of a 2,000 sq. ft. hazardous waste storage facility in Astoria, New York. Prior to construction, demolition of an existing building was required and included removal of asbestos and lead paint. The project included driving treated timber piles and excavation and removal of contaminated soil and groundwater. The structure consisted of a steel frame with a metal standing seam roof system, decorative masonry block walls, and a roll-up door. Temporary and permanent fencing were required along with concrete sidewalk replacement.
- Senior Engineer for the decommissioning of a pharmaceutical facility covering two entire city blocks as a part of a NYSDEC Voluntary Cleanup Agreement in Brooklyn, New York. Responsibilities include technical review of Interim Remedial Measure (IRM) work plans for lead and mercury-contaminated soil excavation and disposal, implementation of these work plans (excavation and offsite disposal), preparation of biddable plans and specifications, review of IRM Closure Reports, and obtaining closure documentation from regulators on a fast track basis to allow redevelopment for a large-scale shopping complex and public schools.
- Senior Engineer providing construction management services in support of the BNYCP Cogeneration Facility construction and Brooklyn Navy Yard facility decommissioning. Work included preparation of construction management plans, supervision of soil, concrete, and sediment disposal activities, asbestos surveys, and PCB sampling and analysis work. A NYCDEP wastewater discharge permit was prepared for the million gallon per day stream condensate and wastewater backwash flow rate.
- Project Principal for performing remedial alternative cost estimating for a New Jersey Transit site in Montclair, New Jersey, which is to be redeveloped as a firehouse. A cost estimate prepared by another consultant was reviewed as part of the scope of work. The proposed remedial alternative for the site consisted of excavation and disposal of PAH-impacted fill material and capping. The alternative remedy proposed by Roux Associates was a more risk-based approach, resulting in a cost savings of approximately $100,000 for New Jersey Transit.
- Project Engineer for the design and construction management of cap repair and drainage improvement measures for an industrial hazardous waste landfill in Tennessee. Components of the design included replacement of the primary clay cover material, temporary and permanent erosion and sedimentation control measures, and a lined drainage channel to minimize the generation of landfill leachate. The project included the performance of a focused feasibility study to characterize the flow, quality, and treatability of the leachate. A feasibility study was also performed in order to evaluate constructed wetlands remedial technology as a method of effective and economical treatment of leachate.
- Senior Engineer for the remedial design and construction management of a 7-acre off-spec asphalt waste pond at a former refinery in New England. The asphalt material exhibited a low load bearing capacity combined with a viscous, tacky surface. An *in situ* solidification mix design was developed consisting of liquification using hot water and a 2-stage lime kiln dust reagent injection and mixing step. Gravel was added to the mix when the existing subgrade material was of insufficient bearing capacity. Solidified material was tested for unconfined compressive strength, durability, and TCLP. The final cover material consisted of a 6-inch vegetated layer.
- Principal Engineer for the performance of LNAPL remediation studies for a former bus maintenance facility and a segment of a Metropolitan Subway System in Newark, New Jersey. The studies involved evaluating groundwater and soil monitoring data, performance of LNAPL recovery pilot tests, evaluation of remedial alternatives and cost estimating. Recommendations included the use of mobile high vacuum extraction methods to collect LNAPL while minimizing capital expenditures and permanent low vacuum extraction methods to minimize odors to subway cars and surrounding communities.

Litigation Support Experience

- Project Engineer for the evaluation of remedial investigations and remedial cost estimates for a 30-acre former book publishing facility in Poughkeepsie, New York. The evaluation included the review of Phase I and Phase II investigation reports, remedial investigation (RI) and feasibility study (FS) reports, and the remedial investigation work plan. The findings included the presence of chlorinated volatile organic compounds in the soil and groundwater as well as identification of underground storage tanks. Deficiencies were identified in both the RI and FS reports by comparing with the NYSDEC's required criteria and recommendations were proposed for the RI work plan to further delineate source areas. Based on the remedial investigation review, revised costing assumptions were made and remedial cost estimates were prepared totaling $3.6 million.

- Project Engineer for the evaluation of expected remedial costs for nine hazardous waste sites, two of which are federal superfund sites. The evaluation of both single and multiple PRP sites was performed to identify costs for an insurance claim. The expected remedial costs for nine sites, which include landfills or facility surface impoundments, totaled approximately $65 million. Remedial plans evaluated for multiple site operable units included groundwater pump and treat, alternative water supply systems, soil/sludge *in situ* solidification and treatment, and wetlands restoration. Additional work included evaluating invoices for site work previously performed and allocating expenses into their appropriate operable unit and work type, i.e., defense or indemnity.

Water Treatment Experience

- Senior Engineer for the engineering design of a 10 gpm groundwater recovery and treatment system at a former tank farm in Rhode Island. The recovery system included a 200-foot slotted HDPE horizontal well, a 400-foot coated concrete swale and curbing, and a series of seepage collection points manifolded to a common receiving structure. The entire system was designed for passive recovery and gravity flow transmission targeting free-product seepage areas. The treatment system consisted of a collection sump retrofitted within an existing separator, a coalescing plate oil/water separator, a surge tank, a bag filter, and carbon adsorption units. The project included a permit modification for discharge to the Providence River.
- Design Engineer for the design and start-up operation of a 2 mgd packed tower aeration system for potable water in Williston Park, New York. The primary contaminants were trichloroethane and tetrachloroethene which were stripped below drinking water standards. The design process included full scale pilot testing to assure proper removal levels.
- Design Engineer for the design, construction and start-up operation of a 5 mgd industrial cooling water treatment system utilizing mechanical surface aeration. The system consisted of two lined aeration basins operating in series with floating mechanical aerators to remove volatile organic contaminants to levels suitable for recharge into the Long Island groundwater aquifer. The primary contaminants were 1,1-dichloroethene, trichloroethane, tetrachloroethene and vinyl chloride.
- Design Engineer for the design and construction of a 4 mgd granular activated carbon system for potable water in Hempstead, New York. The primary contaminants consisted of more than 8 volatile and semivolatile organic compounds. Responsibilities included site inspection for the installation of the six vessels containing 20,000 lbs. of carbon in each. The system was designed for 99.9% removal efficiency with two units operating in series.

Constructed Wetlands Experience

- Senior engineer for the conceptual design of a constructed wetlands stormwater treatment system for a coal handling freight railroad facility in Norfolk, Virginia. The design consists of treatment of contaminated stormwater runoff generated from maintenance and fuel handling areas onsite. The design treatment performance objective is the reduction of total suspended solids, oil and grease, and selected metals to levels below the SPDES permit discharge standards established for two of the site's outfalls discharging to the Elizabeth River. The 3-acre system consists of a passively operated 200,000-gpd subsurface-type constructed wetlands with a low visual impact and specialized structural design to meet the needs of a busy railyard facility. Additional design components include stormwater bypass structures, jacking beneath tracks, a grit chamber, a lift station, and outfall modifications. A joint wetlands permit will be prepared for the project.
- Senior Engineer for the feasibility study, conceptual design and construction of four constructed wetlands units and sedimentation basin for a stormwater treatment system along Cedar Swamp Creek for the City of Glen Cove, New York. The project consisted of review of stormwater studies of the 12 square mile contributing watershed, compilation of USGS water quality and flow data, evaluation of stormwater treatment methods and best management practices and optimum site selection along the creek. The constructed wetlands design included a forebay, high and low marsh cells, a micropool, and stormwater bypass structures for removal of sediment, nitrogen, phosphorus, and trace metals during first flush events. Final design for the first 1.8 acre constructed wetlands unit was completed and performance of construction management is ongoing. Design activities include structural and hydraulic design tasks with specific emphasis on storm water bypass. The design has been integrated into an intermodal transportation project with the addition of bicycle and walking paths. NYSDEC and Army Corps permits were obtained for the project.
- Project Engineer for the design of a 7,000 gpd subsurface flow-type constructed wetlands treatment system for a refinery site in Rhode Island. The system was designed to treat a surface-water stream impacted by petroleum hydrocarbons. The system's high aesthetic, low visual impact appeal was ideal for its golf course setting. Both phragmites SPP and Typha SPP wetland species were incorporated in the design in order to assess the biodegradation/biotransformation processes effectiveness. A growth and maturation plan and a treatment evaluation plan were developed in order to evaluate the system performance.
- Lead Engineer responsible for technical review of a design for modifications to a constructed wetlands system in Nicholas County, West Virginia. The system was designed to treat the leachate from a solid waste landfill at a maximum capacity of 30 gpm. The complete water tight treatment system consisted of a sedimentation basin, stabilization basin, a series of three wetland cells and a finishing ditch. The wetland cells consisted of a double liner system with leachate collection piping overlaid with stone fill and a matrix of plant life. The technology combines physical,

geochemical and biological removal mechanisms operating simultaneously.

Permitting/Compliance Plans

- Project Engineer for the preparation of a Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure (SPCC) Plan and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for an 850-acre petroleum storage terminal in New England. The SPCC Plan involved the inventory of 50 bulk storage tanks and miscellaneous storage vessels and an assessment of barge loading areas, truck loading racks, additive loading areas, pumping stations, and a network of aboveground pipelines. The SWPPP encompassed an inventory and surveying of the existing storm sewer system, an evaluation of oil/water separator performance and identification of storm water management controls and practices.
- Project Engineer for the design of modifications to multiple discharge facilities along the Providence and Runnins Rivers in Rhode Island. Permitting activities were performed with the following agencies: Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management (RIDEM) Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (RPDES), RIDEM Division of Freshwater Wetlands, Coastal Resources Management Council (CRMC), and the Army Corps of Engineers.

Sanitary Experience

- Design Engineer for the evaluation of a municipal sanitary sewer system consisting of approximately 70 miles of piping ranging in size from 8 inches to 16 inches, in Garden City, New York. The sewer system was evaluated for existing and proposed flow capacity, surcharging, infiltration of groundwater, inflow of storm water, root encroachment, and sewer breaks. Evaluation methods consisted of hydraulic profile analysis, television inspection of piping, field inspection of manholes, and flow measurement. Sewer upgrading methods were evaluated including direct replacement, manhole restoration and pipe slip lining, and a rehabilitation program was implemented.
- Design Engineer for the City of Glen Cove's industrial wastewater pretreatment program which was established to monitor significant industrial users discharging to the city's wastewater treatment plant to minimize upsets to the biological treatment mechanisms. The program work included annual facility inspections, wastewater discharge sampling, review and evaluation of quarterly self-monitoring results, calculation of discharge penalty fees, preparation of annual monitoring reports for each facility and development of wastewater discharge permits to comply with City regulations.
- Design Engineer for a heavy metals study for the municipal sanitary sewer system in the City of Glen Cove, New York. The heavy metals study consisted of the development and performance of a city-wide sewer sampling program to identify the sources of heavy metals loadings on the wastewater treatment plant. The evaluation included industrial sources, scavengers, non-industrial sources, the plant operation itself, and review of existing heavy metal studies. Recommendations were provided for minimization of loadings and pretreatment to protect the plant operations.

Stormwater Experience

- Design Engineer for the evaluation and conceptual design of a water management plan for a 200-acre proposed office complex in Bethpage, New York. The design included inlets, piping and recharge basin sizing for peak storm water runoff flows as well as a system of architectural ponds and level control structures. For dry periods, the design included flow controls connected to an existing cooling water system to maintain pond levels and for utilization as a water supply for an irrigation sprinkler system during the growing season.
- Design Engineer for the design of a municipal storm drainage system for a 200-acre contributing area in Garden City, New York. The purpose of the drainage system was to alleviate severe flooding problems for eight homes located in a local low point of a residential neighborhood. The system included over 4,800 linear feet of reinforced concrete piping ranging in size from 12 to 60 inches. Design considerations included hydraulic gradient analysis, inlet capacity, utility crossings, minimization of removals of established trees, a county road crossing, utilization of existing structures and piping, and a headwall discharge to a recharge basin. Additional design items included pavement restoration, service line relocations, curbs and sidewalks, and maintenance and protection of traffic.

Site Assessment Experience

- Senior Engineer for coordination and review of Phase I environmental site assessments for five large research and development complexes located throughout the eastern United States for a major chemical company. The site assessments were performed for due diligence prior to engaging in long-term property lease agreements. The site assessments evaluated chemical storage and handling areas and previous site usage.
- Senior Engineer for coordination and review of Phase I environmental site assessments for 12 properties associated with tennis centers acquisition on Long Island, New York. The properties were either active tennis center facilities or vacant parcels available for new construction. All site assessments were conducted in accordance with ASTM standards for commercial real estate transactions. Primary concerns identified were USTs, drum storage areas, and unauthorized dumping.
- Project Manager representing a group of banks investing in a 20-acre commercial property in Westchester, New York. The onsite soil was contaminated with several volatile and semivolatile organics. Performed an evaluation of the remediation plan which included onsite biological treatment of soils and aeration and oil water separation of groundwater.

Water Main Experience

- Project Engineer for the design of over 6,000 feet of ductile iron water main in sizes from 4 to 16 inches for Town of Hempstead, New York Department of Water and the Nassau County, New York Department of Public Works. The designs included wet and dry connections to existing mains, fittings, valves, copper services and fire hydrants. Restoration work included replacement of asphalt pavement, concrete sidewalk and curbs, and grass areas.

- Design Engineer for the design and construction management of over 10,000 feet of ductile iron water main in sizes from 6 to 12 inches for the Town of Wallkill, New York. The designs included booster pump station upgrades, a stream crossing, a wetlands crossing, jacking of 36-inch casing beneath a state highway, air release chambers, copper service re-connections, fire hydrants, valves and appurtenances. Restoration work included wetlands restoration, backfilling and regrading within a NYSDOT right-of-way and grass and pavement replacement.
- Design Engineer for the design and construction management of upgrades to a 3.7 mgd potable water booster pump station for the Town of Wallkill, New York. The design featured the replacement of a hydropneumatic tank and pump system with three larger capacity centrifugal pumps. The upgrades were performed while maintaining the pump station service. The pump station revisions included piping, pump pads, shut-off valves, silent check valves, pressure relief valves, gauges, ventilation equipment and a motor control center.

Feasibility Study Experience

- Senior Engineer for the performance of a feasibility study and remedial design of a free product containment and recovery system at a former refinery in New England. The areal extent of the free-product plume was approximately 10 acres with a measured thickness of up to eight feet. Pilot testing activities consisted of pump tests, baildown tests, and funnel and gate systems with and without sheeting. The selected remedial alternative consisted of re-routing and repair of active storm sewer piping, closure-in place of a former 72-inch storm drain using clay fill material to form a barrier wall, and installation of multiple recovery trenches totaling 450 linear feet. The recovery trenches were installed to a depth of 14 feet using a deep trenching machine and were completed with gravel, horizontal perforated piping, recovery wells, and monitoring wells to accommodate both passive and active product recovery pumping equipment. Product recovery enhancement pilot testing was also performed by using non-ionic surfactants, mechanical re-working of soil and vacuum extraction methods.
- Project Engineer for the performance of a feasibility study for the containment of a free-product plume beneath a refinery site in Rhode Island. The feasibility study included analysis of groundwater modeling, bench and pilot scale treatability studies, groundwater quality characterization, identification and screening of discharge alternatives, and treatment process evaluations. The work also included the evaluation of the discharge of treatment system effluent to several receptors including groundwater, wetlands, sanitary sewers, and storm sewers. Discharge requirements were evaluated for process water, off-gas air and residual wastes. Several treatment processes were also evaluated including metals precipitation and sludge dewatering, VOC and SVOC removal, and off-gas treatment. Preferred alternatives for each process were selected for remedial design development.
- Project Engineer for the performance of a feasibility study for a hazardous waste landfill located at a Superfund site in Tennessee. The feasibility study focused on the characterization and quantification of landfill leachate consisting of chlorinated organic compounds as well as proprietary pesticide compounds. The remedial technologies which were evaluated included leachate collection alternatives, onsite treatment alternatives and offsite disposal methods. An analysis was performed for onsite treatment technologies which included constructed wetlands, biological fluidized bed reactor, and granular activated carbon adsorption. The technologies were assembled into four feasible remedial alternatives and treatability studies were recommended to confirm the suitability of selected processes.

David E. Kaiser, P.E.
Senior Engineer

TECHNICAL SPECIALTIES

Engineering services including development and review of design drawings, implementation of design, development of technical specifications, review of construction submittals, development of SWPPPs, field management and site safety of various heavy construction projects, and civil/remediation engineering construction management. Designs have included stormwater drainage systems, NYCDEP sewer system, NYCDOB/DOT sidewalk project, and remedial system design. Additional services including budget management, permitting, project coordination, project scheduling, development of bid packages and cost estimating.

Field management and construction oversight of heavy equipment construction including sewer construction, drainage construction, crane lift activities and remedial construction activities. Environmental site assessments focusing on soil, soil vapor, groundwater and excavation dewatering investigations.

EXPERIENCE SUMMARY

Twelve years of experience: Project Engineer with Roux Environmental Engineering & Geology, D.P.C.; Design Engineer with Bohler Engineering.

CREDENTIALS

B.E. Civil Engineering, Hofstra University, 2006
Fundamentals of Engineering E.I.T. Certification, 2006
Professional Engineer (NY), 2017
OSHA 40-Hour HAZWOPER Training, 2008
OSHA 30-Hour Construction Safety Training, 2011
OSHA 10-Hour Construction Safety Training, 2018
OSHA 8-Hour Hazardous Waste Refresher Training, 2017
LPS 8-Hour Training Certification, 2008
First Aid and CPR Certified, 2016
DOT Hazardous Materials Awareness Training, 2017
NYSDEC Erosion and Sediment Control Training, 2016
Transportation Worker Identification Credential (TWIC)

KEY PROJECTS

- Land Development Site Plan Preparation – Design Engineer for the design and development of residential, commercial and industrial site plan packages for Suffolk County, Nassau County and New York City Boroughs. Site plan packages for the various municipalities within Suffolk County, Nassau County and New York City included components such as: zoning analysis, site removals plan, site design and construction documents, water and sewer system design (detention and retention systems), site grading and drainage plans, and lighting analysis and design.

- Suffolk County Drywell Closure – Senior Engineer for the planning and coordination of closing existing drywell structures serving as sanitary and industrial retention basins for an industrial facility. The project consisted of developing a sampling plan for the site, coordinating sampling and inspection of existing sanitary and industrial drywells in accordance with Suffolk County Department of Health Services Article 12, SOP No. 9-95 Pumpout and Soil Cleanup Criteria. Following the sampling event, a summary of results was prepared and sent to the SCDHS for review. Due to exceedances that were present within the septic tanks, a remedial action work plan was developed to identify the required steps for successful closure, which included coordinating the SCDHS field inspection, extraction of contaminated liquids and solids, and proper disposal of the waste.

- Property Drainage System Design and Construction – Project Engineer for the design and development of a new on-site stormwater treatment system located at a former petroleum terminal in Brooklyn, NY. Design included drainage improvements and modifications for the former petroleum terminal to support ongoing remediation activities that were being conducted to facilitate the future closure of an existing in-ground oil/water separator and removal of associated piping, and to support the anticipated long-term remedy for, and potential future redevelopment of the subject property. The proposed drainage modifications included the installation of new drainage structures, Contech treatment structures and conveyance piping to collect and treat stormwater runoff within the property and bypass the existing in-ground oil/water separator, prior to discharging the stormwater via an existing SPDES outfall.

- Oil/Water Separator Closure – Project Engineer for engineering support and review for the closure of an existing in-ground oil/water separator at a former petroleum terminal in Brooklyn, NY. The closure and abandonment of the oil/water separator was deemed the long-term remedy as approved by the NYSDEC. The oil/water separator was originally constructed in the early 1900s and has served the property by providing stormwater runoff treatment. The closure project includes the following tasks: dewatering and treatment of separator water; excavation of existing sludge in separator; dewatering and drying/stabilization of the sludge removed; power washing of interior; backfill and compaction of clean fill inside separator; removal of all existing above-grade structures including catwalks, guardrails, and piping; proper shipping and disposal of sludge contents; installation of a final cover system consisting of a geosynthetic clay liner (GCL) and filter fabric barrier; and final site grading.

- Treatment System Building Upgrades – Project Engineer for the review and implementation of engineering drawings for a metals removal system upgrade to an existing 450-gpm groundwater treatment system. The upgrades consisted of: relocating and reinstalling the existing oil/water separator tank on a steel spacer via crane; lifting and installing the existing 10,000 gallon equalization tank to be repurposed as a filter backwash solids removal tank; lifting and installing prefabricated concrete pads with a subbase of Geogrid BX1200 and 6" of aggregate size number 57 (as per NYCDDC Highway Specifications and ASTM C33) compacted to 95% Standard Proctor, under proposed tank locations; locating a new 20,000 gallon equalization/aeration tank on the new pad; installing of new blower motor and enclosure; and installing of new piping and appurtenances.

- NYCDEP Private Storm and Sanitary Sewer System – Project/Staff Engineer for the design and development of a New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) Private Storm and Sanitary Sewer System located at a former petroleum terminal in Brooklyn, NY. The sewer system comprised of over 2,600 LF of sewer in Greenpoint, Brooklyn over two phases of construction. During the duration of this project, responsibilities included: develop/revise NYCDEP sewer design plans and construction notes, address NYCDEP comments and markups, develop Bill of Materials, develop cost estimates, develop technical specifications, develop bid package, ensure compliance with NYCDEP and NYCDOT specifications and requirements, develop/revise NYCDOT Builder's Pavement Plan (BPP), develop NYCDOT Maintenance and Protection of Traffic plans, conduct/participate in design construction meetings, review subcontractor submittals and cut sheets, address NYCDEP punch list items, and management/oversight/coordination of subcontractor construction activities.
- NYCDOB/NYCDOT Sidewalk Installation – Project/Staff Engineer for the design, development, and installation of over 4,000 linear feet of new sidewalks over various phases located at a former petroleum terminal in Brooklyn, NY. The design, development, and installation of these sidewalks were in accordance with the New York City Department of Buildings and New York City Department of Transportation specifications and details of construction. During the duration of these projects, my major responsibilities included: develop/revise NYCDOT Builder's Pavement Plans, develop cost estimates, develop technical specifications, develop bid package, ensure compliance with NYCDOB and NYCDOT specifications and requirements, develop NYCDOT Maintenance and Protection of Traffic plans, conduct/participate in design construction meetings, ensure proper installation and testing of sidewalks in accordance with NYCDOB and NYCDOT, and management/oversight/coordination of subcontractor construction activities.
- Sub Slab Depressurization System – Staff Engineer for the design and construction of two sub slab depressurization systems (SSDS) located within the footprint of a petroleum remediation site where a new building was proposed to be built. These projects were part of an Interim Remedial Measure (IRM) Action Plan as approved by the NYSDEC to provide a preventative proactive measure to address potential soil vapor issues. The SSDSs were designed to operate passively; however, header piping was installed to allow for the installation of the necessary equipment if an active system was required. The SSDSs consisted of ¾-inch gravel with 4-inch diameter polyvinyl chloride (PVC) schedule 40 well screen used as soil gas collection piping and 6-inch diameter solid PVC used as the header piping. A vapor barrier/waterproofing membrane and nonwoven geotextile fabric were installed between the venting layer and the floor slab. All penetrations through the floor slab were sealed using a silicone-based waterproof sealant. The scope of work included excavation and trench work for the SSDS; placement of pipe bedding; jointing and installation of the pipe fittings, valves and appurtenances; installation of pipe sleeves and mechanical seals; and installation of nonwoven geotextile fabric and silicone-based waterproof sealant.
- Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Reports – Staff Engineer for preparing and submitting Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plans (SWPPP) for various residential and commercial development sites in New York City and Long Island. The scope of work included preparation of SWPPP Reports in accordance with the most current New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) regulations at the time, including the 'General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity' and the 'New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual'. Preparation of the SWPPP Reports included: summarizing the site history and project description, soil geology, potential pollutants, erosion and sediment control practices, inspection and maintenance procedures, water quantity and water quality control plans, construction sequence scheduling, and the Notice of Intent (NOI) for each project as required by the NYSDEC.

Laura Rosner, P.G.

Senior Hydrogeologist

TECHNICAL SPECIALTIES

Design, implementation, and management of Remedial Investigations and Remedial Actions for sites in regulatory programs including United States Environmental Protection Agency Federal Superfund, New York State Brownfields Cleanup Program, and New York City Office of Environmental Remediation E-Designation; Management of due diligence Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessments; Management of Brownfield Cleanup Program sites from Application stage through Final Engineering Reports/Closure; Investigation and evaluation of petroleum-related contamination; Analytical and numerical groundwater flow and contaminant transport evaluation and modeling; Pilot study activities involving innovative technologies to enhance LNAPL recovery; Completion of hydrogeologic evaluations including aquifer testing, baildown testing, and hydrogeologic software analysis; Management of large-scale soil excavation projects including demolition, waste characterization, and construction activities. Technical and regulatory expertise focused on petroleum, industrial, and real estate transfers.

EXPERIENCE SUMMARY

Nine years of experience: Staff Assistant Hydrogeologist, Staff Hydrogeologist, Project Hydrogeologist, Senior Hydrogeologist; Roux Environmental Engineering and Geology, D.P.C., Islandia, New York.

CREDENTIALS AND TRAINING

Professional Geologist (P.G.), New York (2018)
B.S. Geology/Environmental Resources, Hofstra University, 2012
OSHA 40-Hour Health and Safety Course, 2013
OSHA 8-Hour Health and Safety Refresher Course, 2013-Current
Transportation Worker Identification Credential (TWIC)
ExxonMobil Loss Prevention System Certified
First Aid and CPR Certified
NYCOER Bronze Certified Professional
National Ground Water Association – Member
American Institute of Professional Geologists – Member

KEY PROJECTS

- Project Manager for a Federal Superfund Remedial Investigation / Feasibility Study (RI/FS) for a 1,300-acre former aluminum smelter facility in Columbia Falls, Montana. Responsible for developing an RI/FS Work Plan in accordance with USEPA Superfund guidance, including preparation of a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) and Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP). The Phase I and Phase II Site Characterization technical scope of work included a geophysical survey of the Site, soil gas surveys, use of incremental sampling methodology for soil sampling, drilling installation of 43 monitoring wells, including 17 deep monitoring wells up to 300 feet in depth. The program includes the collection of +1000 samples for laboratory analysis from various media; slug testing; asbestos landfill test pitting; as well as a Screening Level Ecological Risk Assessment. Areas of concern being addressed by the RI/FS include the manufacturing area, wastewater percolation ponds, six onsite landfills, and various surface water features. Responsible for management and preparation of a Baseline Ecological Risk Assessment, Baseline Human Health Risk Assessment, Background Study, Remedial Investigation Report, Technology Screening, Feasibility Study Work Plan, and Feasibility Study. Management of the project also includes technical support for litigation, support of an Expert Rebuttal Report, primary contact for federal and state regulatory agencies, and remediation preparation. Separately, management of a Time Critical Removal Action at former percolation ponds. Management of +$8M budget.
- Project Manager and Client Representative providing technical strategy/consulting for a portfolio of 10 multi-party sites in various federal and state regulatory programs including Federal Superfund (7), NJ Site Remediation Program (2), and NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program (1). Project management responsibilities include management of annual budget exceeding $1M, management of various technical subcontractors on behalf of client, routine communication with other PRPs and litigation team, and interaction with regulatory agencies. The role includes strategic portfolio management with a focus towards reduction and/or transfer of liability. Technical expertise includes identifying project vulnerability/liability drivers, developing near term tactics and path to closure strategies, identifying remedial cost efficiencies/minimize lifecycle costs, managing project financials, evaluating cash out opportunities, and driving client advocacy with other performing parties. The portfolio includes sediment sites, chemical blending/recycling sites, petroleum refining and storage sites, legacy landfills, and drum recycling sites. Each site is in various project lifecycle phases, including investigation, risk assessment, feasibility study, remedial design, remedial action, O&M, and five-year review.

- Groundwater modeler for a former petroleum refinery and terminal bordering a USEPA Superfund site in Brooklyn, New York. Developed a three-dimensional groundwater flow model using MODFLOW and GW Vistas to assess the influence of a free-product recovery system on Site-wide groundwater levels. Utilized the groundwater model to simulate groundwater hydraulic control scenarios for optimization of recovery system pumping.
- Project Manager for litigation support and expert witness report preparation for a Superfund Site in New Jersey. Conducted chemical fate and transport analysis to determine groundwater migration pathways and receptors.
- Project manager of a multi-million-gallon release of petroleum hydrocarbon product from a former refinery and petroleum storage terminal in Brooklyn, New York. Responsibilities include design and implementation of remedial investigations including preparation of work plans and summary reports. Daily project management responsibilities include scheduling/management of field crew, management of annual investigation budget, and communication with regulatory agencies.
- Project Manager providing litigation support in connection with contamination at former Thomas Edison facilities manufacturing facilities in Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey. For the Hudson County Site, assisted in evaluating past and future response costs and the contribution of metals contamination from the former Edison facility to the contamination at the Standard Chlorine Superfund Site. Separately evaluated past and future response costs, and the extent/causation of contamination at three Edison sites in Essex County, New Jersey along with their nexus with the Lower Passaic River Diamond Alkali Superfund site. Also assisted in Expert Report preparation.
- Project Manager providing litigation support in connection with environmental contamination at former Anaconda facilities in Marion, Indiana and Orange County, California. Assisted in evaluating past and future response costs, causation, and fate/transport of site contaminants, and preparation of an Expert Report.
- Project Manager for the ongoing investigation and remediation of a multi-million-gallon release of petroleum hydrocarbon product from a former refinery and petroleum storage terminal in New Jersey.
- Project Manager for a Remedial Investigation being conducted at a New York State Brownfield commercial facility in Glen Cove, New York. The facility is located between two existing USEPA Superfund sites and is required to be investigated as part of the USEPA Superfund process. Preparation and submittal of New York State Brownfields Application and preparation and submittal of a USEPA Investigation Work Plan and QAPP.
- Project Manager for a LNAPL transmissivity study at a 175-acre former petroleum refinery and terminal in Brooklyn, New York. Applied various techniques including use of recovery system data, bail down testing, and dye tracer testing. Evaluated transmissivity data using American Petroleum Institute application.
- Project Manager responsible for management, investigation, and remediation of a 1.43-acre New York State Brownfield site containing chlorinated solvents, heavy metals, and petroleum compounds in soil, soil vapor, and groundwater over one city block in Manhattan, New York. This project includes the implementation of a Remedial Investigation and completion of a Track 1 Unrestricted Use remediation through the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Brownfields Cleanup Program (BCP).
- Project Manager responsible for management, investigation, and remediation of a 2.98-acre New York State Brownfield site containing chlorinated solvents, heavy metals, and petroleum compounds in soil, soil vapor, and groundwater over one city block in Astoria, New York. This project includes the implementation of a Remedial Investigation and completion of a Restricted Residential use remediation through the NYSDEC BCP. Managed groundwater sampling investigation for emerging contaminants (1,4-dioxane and PFAAs).
- Project Manager for an 85-acre commercial site within the NYCOER Voluntary Cleanup Program (VCP) undergoing a 500K sq. ft. mall expansion. Project involved the construction an adjacent building to the existing mall and a new above grade parking structure.

Manager for Remedial Investigation Work Plan and Remedial Action Work Plan implementation.

- Project Manager responsible for calculating hydraulic conductivity utilizing AQTESOLV software and various methods of analyses from pneumatic slug testing of multiple wells for two industrial facilities in San Jose, California.
- Project Manager for a 15-acre redevelopment site in Jamaica, Queens. The site was formerly used as an auto repair facility. The project included a $250K due diligence investigation to identify source(s) of impacted soil, groundwater, and soil vapor. Responsibilities included the oversight of all field work, site management, preparation of a Phase II ESA, design of hot-spot delineation and removal plan.
- Project Manager for an asphalt impacted facility in Medford, New York. Project responsibilities included managing a three-year groundwater investigation and compliance with the NYSDEC and Attorney General under an Order of Consent. The Site reached regulatory closure and was issued a No Further Action by NYSDEC.
- Project Manager of numerous due diligence projects for owners, developers, managers, municipalities and lenders at commercial and industrial properties throughout the Northeast. Activities included performance of UST evaluations and closures, hot spot remediation, Phase I and Phase II Site Assessments, vapor intrusion studies and mitigation, interaction with regulatory agencies on behalf of clients and development of remedial cost estimates for planning and negotiation.
- Project Manager of bi-annual soil vapor monitoring program for a former petroleum refinery and terminal in Brooklyn, New York. Management of field work included the sampling and screening of over 100 permanent soil vapor monitoring points and the screening of indoor air within multiple buildings for soil vapor intrusion monitoring. Responsible for managing, organizing field personnel, evaluation of field data, development of soil vapor plume contour maps, methanogenesis analysis, and the preparation of bi-annual report and submittal to NYSDEC.
- Project Manager for Residual NAPL Investigation at a former petroleum refinery and terminal in Brooklyn, New York. Tasks include: installation of monitoring wells using Sonic, HSA, and Direct-push drilling methods, classification of soil lithology, collection, and screening of soil samples, synthesis of lithology logs from soil borings using gINT. Responsibilities include daily construction oversight of subcontractors, evaluation of data, and preparation of report for submittal to NYSDEC.
- Project Manager for multiple Phase I Environmental Site Assessments for due diligence in connection with property transfers for the New York Metropolitan Area.
- Field Manager of annual groundwater monitoring program for a former petroleum refinery and terminal in Brooklyn, New York. Fieldwork included the sampling of over 140 monitoring wells. Responsible for managing, organizing field personnel, evaluation of field data, and the preparation of annual report(s) and submittal to NYSDEC.
- Field Manager for multiple aquifer tests completed at a former petroleum refinery and terminal in Brooklyn, New York. Field tasks included monitoring groundwater levels with a network of In-Situ Level Trolls during a step-drawdown test and during a constant-rate pump test. Aquifer test data were subsequently used to determine hydrogeologic parameters of the aquifer beneath the Site using AQTESOLV software and various methods of analyses.
- Field Manager for commercial redevelopment site in Staten Island. Responsibilities include management of an in-situ waste characterization program, overseeing excavation, and organization and proper handling of waste manifests.
- Field manager responsible for a subsurface investigation on Roosevelt Island, New York. Responsibilities included the completion of soil borings, installation and development of groundwater monitoring wells, and installation of soil vapor monitoring points.
- Project execution manager for various projects including; subcontractor coordination, scheduling, bottleware and sample management, subcontractor contract preparation, scope of work project design, subcontractor oversight, system operations and maintenance, tenant relations, and health and safety management.

ATTACHMENT 2

NYSDEC June 2021 PFAS Guidance

NEW YORK STATE OF OPPORTUNITY
Department of Environmental Conservation

SAMPLING, ANALYSIS, AND ASSESSMENT OF PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS)

Under NYSDEC's Part 375 Remedial Programs

June 2021

Table of Contents

June 2021

ERRATA SHEET for

SAMPLING, ANALYSIS, AND ASSESSMENT OF PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) Under NYSDEC's Part 375 Remedial Programs Issued January 17, 2020

Citation and Page Number	Current Text	Corrected Text	Date
Title of Appendix I, page 32	Appendix H	Appendix I	2/25/2020
Document Cover, page 1	Guidelines for Sampling and Analysis of PFAS	Sampling, Analysis, and Assessment of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) Under NYSDEC's Part 375 Remedial Programs	9/15/2020
Routine Analysis, page 9	"However, laboratories analyzing environmental samples…PFOA and PFOS in drinking water by EPA Method 537, 537.1 or ISO 25101."	"However, laboratories analyzing environmental samples…PFOA and PFOS in drinking water by EPA Method 537, 537.1, ISO 25101, or Method 533."	9/15/2020
Additional Analysis, page 9, new paragraph regarding soil parameters	None	"In cases where site-specific cleanup objectives for PFOA and PFOS are to be assessed, soil parameters, such as Total Organic Carbon (EPA Method 9060), soil pH (EPA Method 9045), clay content (percent), and cation exchange capacity (EPA Method 9081), should be included in the analysis to help evaluate factors affecting the leachability of PFAS in site soils."	9/15/2020
Data Assessment and Application to Site Cleanup Page 10	Until such time as Ambient Water Quality Standards (AWQS) and Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs) for PFAS are published, the extent of contaminated media potentially subject to remediation should be determined on a case-by-case basis using the procedures discussed below and the criteria in DER-10. Target levels for cleanup of PFAS in other media, including biota and sediment, have not yet been established by the DEC.	Until such time as Ambient Water Quality Standards (AWQS) and Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs) for PFOA and PFOS are published, the extent of contaminated media potentially subject to remediation should be determined on a case-by-case basis using the procedures discussed below and the criteria in DER-10. Preliminary target levels for cleanup of PFOA and PFOS in other media, including biota and sediment, have not yet been established by the DEC.	9/15/2020

Citation and Page Number	Current Text	Corrected Text	Date
Water Sample Results Page 10	PFAS should be further assessed and considered as a potential contaminant of concern in groundwater or surface water (…) If PFAS are identified as a contaminant of concern for a site, they should be assessed as part of the remedy selection process in accordance with Part 375 and DER-10.	PFOA and PFOS should be further assessed and considered as potential contaminants of concern in groundwater or surface water (…) If PFOA and/or PFOS are identified as contaminants of concern for a site, they should be assessed as part of the remedy selection process in accordance with Part 375 and DER-10.	9/15/2020
Soil Sample Results, page 10	"The extent of soil contamination for purposes of delineation and remedy selection should be determined by having certain soil samples tested by Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure (SPLP) and the leachate analyzed for PFAS. Soil exhibiting SPLP results above 70 ppt for either PFOA or PFOS (individually or combined) are to be evaluated during the cleanup phase."	"Soil cleanup objectives for PFOA and PFOS will be proposed in an upcoming revision to 6 NYCRR Part 375-6. Until SCOs are in effect, the following are to be used as guidance values. " [Interim SCO Table] "PFOA and PFOS results for soil are to be compared against the guidance values listed above. These guidance values are to be used in determining whether PFOA and PFOS are contaminants of concern for the site and for determining remedial action objectives and cleanup requirements. Site-specific remedial objectives for protection of groundwater can also be presented for evaluation by DEC. Development of site-specific remedial objectives for protection of groundwater will require analysis of additional soil parameters relating to leachability. These additional analyses can include any or all the parameters listed above (soil pH, cation exchange capacity, etc.) and/or use of SPLP. As the understanding of PFAS transport improves, DEC welcomes proposals for site-specific remedial objectives for protection of groundwater. DEC will expect that those may be dependent on additional factors including soil pH, aqueous pH, % organic carbon, % Sand/Silt/Clay, soil cations: K, Ca, Mg, Na, Fe, Al, cation exchange capacity, and anion exchange capacity. Site-specific remedial objectives should also consider the dilution attenuation factor (DAF). The NJDEP publication on DAF can be used as a reference: https://www.nj.gov/dep/srp/guidance/rs/daf.pdf. "	9/15/2020

Citation and Page Number	Current Text	Corrected Text	Date
Testing for Imported Soil Page 11	Soil imported to a site for use in a soil cap, soil cover, or as backfill is to be tested for PFAS in general conformance with DER-10, Section 5.4(e) for the PFAS Analyte List (Appendix F) using the analytical procedures discussed below and the criteria in DER-10 associated with SVOCs. If PFOA or PFOS is detected in any sample at or above 1 µg/kg, then soil should be tested by SPLP and the leachate analyzed for PFAS. If the SPLP results exceed 10 ppt for either PFOA or PFOS (individually) then the source of backfill should be rejected, unless a site-specific exemption is provided by DER. SPLP leachate criteria is based on the Maximum Contaminant Levels proposed for drinking water by New York State's Department of Health, this value may be updated based on future Federal or State promulgated regulatory standards. Remedial parties have the option of analyzing samples concurrently for both PFAS in soil and in the SPLP leachate to minimize project delays. Category B deliverables should be submitted for backfill samples, though a DUSR is not required.	Testing for PFAS should be included any time a full TAL/TCL analyte list is required. Results for PFOA and PFOS should be compared to the applicable guidance values. If PFOA or PFOS is detected in any sample at or above the guidance values then the source of backfill should be rejected, unless a site-specific exemption is provided by DER based on SPLP testing, for example. If the concentrations of PFOA and PFOS in leachate are at or above 10 ppt (the Maximum Contaminant Levels established for drinking water by the New York State Department of Health), then the soil is not acceptable. PFOA, PFOS and 1,4-dioxane are all considered semi-volatile compounds, so composite samples are appropriate for these compounds when sampling in accordance with DER-10, Table 5.4(e)10. Category B deliverables should be submitted for backfill samples, though a DUSR is not required.	9/15/2020

Citation and Page Number	Current Text	Corrected Text	Date
Footnotes	None	[1] TOP Assay analysis of highly contaminated samples, such as those from an AFFF (aqueous film-forming foam) site, can result in incomplete oxidation of the samples and an underestimation of the total perfluoroalkyl substances. [2] The movement of PFAS in the environment is being aggressively researched at this time; that research will eventually result in more accurate models for the behaviors of these chemicals. In the meantime, DEC has calculated the soil cleanup objective for the protection of groundwater using the same procedure used for all other chemicals, as described in Section 7.7 of the Technical Support Document (http://www.dec.ny.gov/docs/remediation_hudson_pdf/techsuppdoc.pdf).	9/15/2020
Additional Analysis, page 9	In cases… soil parameters, such as Total Organic Carbon (EPA Method 9060), soil…	In cases… soil parameters, such as Total Organic Carbon (Lloyd Kahn), soil…	1/8/2021
Appendix A, General Guidelines, fourth bullet	List the ELAP-approved lab(s) to be used for analysis of samples	List the ELAP- certified lab(s) to be used for analysis of samples	1/8/2021
Appendix E, Laboratory Analysis and Containers	Drinking water samples collected using this protocol are intended to be analyzed for PFAS by ISO Method 25101.	Drinking water samples collected using this protocol are intended to be analyzed for PFAS by EPA Method 537, 537.1, 533, or ISO Method 25101	1/8/2021
Water Sample Results Page 9	“In addition, further assessment of water may be warranted if either of the following screening levels are met: a. any other individual PFAS (not PFOA or PFOS) is detected in water at or above 100 ng/L; or b. total concentration of PFAS (including PFOA and PFOS) is detected in water at or above 500 ng/L”	Deleted	6/15/2021

Sampling, Analysis, and Assessment of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) Under NYSDEC's Part 375 Remedial Programs

---

Objective

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation's Division of Environmental Remediation (DER) performs or oversees sampling of environmental media and subsequent analysis of PFAS as part of remedial programs implemented under 6 NYCRR Part 375. To ensure consistency in sampling, analysis, reporting, and assessment of PFAS, DER has developed this document which summarizes currently accepted procedures and updates previous DER technical guidance pertaining to PFAS.

Applicability

All work plans submitted to DEC pursuant to one of the remedial programs under Part 375 shall include PFAS sampling and analysis procedures that conform to the guidelines provided herein.

As part of a site investigation or remedial action compliance program, whenever samples of potentially affected media are collected and analyzed for the standard Target Analyte List/Target Compound List (TAL/TCL), PFAS analysis should also be performed. Potentially affected media can include soil, groundwater, surface water, and sediment. Based upon the potential for biota to be affected, biota sampling and analysis for PFAS may also be warranted as determined pursuant to a Fish and Wildlife Impact Analysis. Soil vapor sampling for PFAS is not required.

Field Sampling Procedures

DER-10 specifies technical guidance applicable to DER's remedial programs. Given the prevalence and use of PFAS, DER has developed "best management practices" specific to sampling for PFAS. As specified in DER-10 Chapter 2, quality assurance procedures are to be submitted with investigation work plans. Typically, these procedures are incorporated into a work plan, or submitted as a stand-alone document (e.g., a Quality Assurance Project Plan). Quality assurance guidelines for PFAS are listed in Appendix A - Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) Guidelines for PFAS.

Field sampling for PFAS performed under DER remedial programs should follow the appropriate procedures outlined for soils, sediments or other solids (Appendix B), non-potable groundwater (Appendix C), surface water (Appendix D), public or private water supply wells (Appendix E), and fish tissue (Appendix F).

QA/QC samples (e.g. duplicates, MS/MSD) should be collected as specified in DER-10, Section 2.3(c). For sampling equipment coming in contact with aqueous samples only, rinsate or equipment blanks should be collected. Equipment blanks should be collected at a minimum frequency of one per day per site or one per twenty samples, whichever is more frequent.

Analysis and Reporting

As of October 2020, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) does not have a validated method for analysis of PFAS for media commonly analyzed under DER remedial programs (non-potable waters, solids). DER has developed the following guidelines to ensure consistency in analysis and reporting of PFAS.

The investigation work plan should describe analysis and reporting procedures, including laboratory analytical procedures for the methods discussed below. As specified in DER-10 Section 2.2, laboratories should provide a full Category B deliverable. In addition, a Data Usability Summary Report (DUSR) should be prepared by an independent, third party data validator. Electronic data submissions should meet the requirements provided at: https://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/62440.html.

DER has developed a *PFAS Analyte List* (Appendix F) for remedial programs to understand the nature of contamination at sites. It is expected that reported results for PFAS will include, at a minimum, all the compounds listed. If lab and/or matrix specific issues are encountered for any analytes, the DER project manager, in consultation with the DER chemist, will make case-by-case decisions as to whether certain analytes may be temporarily or permanently discontinued from analysis at each site. As with other contaminants that are analyzed for at a site, the *PFAS Analyte List* may be refined for future sampling events based on investigative findings.

Routine Analysis

Currently, New York State Department of Health's Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP) does not offer certification for PFAS in matrices other than finished drinking water. However, laboratories analyzing environmental samples for PFAS (e.g., soil, sediments, and groundwater) under DER's Part 375 remedial programs need to hold ELAP certification for PFOA and PFOS in drinking water by EPA Method 537, 537.1, ISO 25101, or Method 533. Laboratories should adhere to the guidelines and criteria set forth in the DER's laboratory guidelines for PFAS in non-potable water and solids (Appendix H - Laboratory Guidelines for Analysis of PFAS in Non-Potable Water and Solids). Data review guidelines were developed by DER to ensure data comparability and usability (Appendix H - Data Review Guidelines for Analysis of PFAS in Non-Potable Water and Solids).

LC-MS/MS analysis for PFAS using methodologies based on EPA Method 537.1 is the procedure to use for environmental samples. Isotope dilution techniques should be utilized for the analysis of PFAS in all media. Reporting limits for PFOA and PFOS in aqueous samples should not exceed 2 ng/L. Reporting limits for PFOA and PFOS in solid samples should not exceed 0.5 µg/kg. Reporting limits for all other PFAS in aqueous and solid media should be as close to these limits as possible. If laboratories indicate that they are not able to achieve these reporting limits for the entire *PFAS Analyte List*, site-specific decisions regarding acceptance of elevated reporting limits for specific PFAS can be made by the DER project manager in consultation with the DER chemist.

Additional Analysis

Additional laboratory methods for analysis of PFAS may be warranted at a site, such as the Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure (SPLP) and Total Oxidizable Precursor Assay (TOP Assay).

In cases where site-specific cleanup objectives for PFOA and PFOS are to be assessed, soil parameters, such as Total Organic Carbon (Lloyd Kahn), soil pH (EPA Method 9045), clay content (percent), and cation exchange capacity (EPA Method 9081), should be included in the analysis to help evaluate factors affecting the leachability of PFAS in site soils.

SPLP is a technique used to determine the mobility of chemicals in liquids, soils and wastes, and may be useful in determining the need for addressing PFAS-containing material as part of the remedy. SPLP by EPA Method 1312 should be used unless otherwise specified by the DER project manager in consultation with the DER chemist.

Impacted materials can be made up of PFAS that are not analyzable by routine analytical methodology. A TOP Assay can be utilized to conceptualize the amount and type of oxidizable PFAS which could be liberated in the environment, which approximates the maximum concentration of perfluoroalkyl substances that could be generated if all polyfluoroalkyl substances were oxidized. For example, some polyfluoroalkyl substances may degrade or transform to form perfluoroalkyl substances (such as PFOA or PFOS), resulting in an increase in perfluoroalkyl substance concentrations as contaminated groundwater moves away from a source. The TOP Assay converts, through oxidation, polyfluoroalkyl substances (precursors) into perfluoroalkyl substances that can be detected by routine analytical methodology.[1]

Commercial laboratories have adopted methods which allow for the quantification of targeted PFAS in air and biota. The EPA's Office of Research and Development (ORD) is currently developing methods which allow for air emissions characterization of PFAS, including both targeted and non-targeted analysis of PFAS. Consult with the DER project manager and the DER chemist for assistance on analyzing biota/tissue and air samples.

Data Assessment and Application to Site Cleanup

Until such time as Ambient Water Quality Standards (AWQS) and Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs) for PFOA and PFOS are published, the extent of contaminated media potentially subject to remediation should be determined on a case-by-case basis using the procedures discussed below and the criteria in DER-10. Preliminary target levels for cleanup of PFOA and PFOS in other media, including biota and sediment, have not yet been established by the DEC.

Water Sample Results

PFOA and PFOS should be further assessed and considered as potential contaminants of concern in groundwater or surface water if PFOA or PFOS is detected in any water sample at or above 10 ng/L (ppt) and is determined to be attributable to the site, either by a comparison of upgradient and downgradient levels, or the presence of soil source areas, as defined below.

If PFOA and/or PFOS are identified as contaminants of concern for a site, they should be assessed as part of the remedy selection process in accordance with Part 375 and DER-10.

Soil Sample Results

Soil cleanup objectives for PFOA and PFOS will be proposed in an upcoming revision to 6 NYCRR Part 375-6. Until SCOs are in effect, the following are to be used as guidance values.

Guidance Values for Anticipated Site Use	PFOA (ppb)	PFOS (ppb)
Unrestricted	0.66	0.88
Residential	6.6	8.8
Restricted Residential	33	44
Commercial	500	440
Industrial	600	440
Protection of Groundwater[2]	1.1	3.7

---

[1] TOP Assay analysis of highly contaminated samples, such as those from an AFFF (aqueous film-forming foam) site, can result in incomplete oxidation of the samples and an underestimation of the total perfluoroalkyl substances.

[2] The movement of PFAS in the environment is being aggressively researched at this time; that research will eventually result in more accurate models for the behaviors of these chemicals. In the meantime, DEC has calculated the guidance value for the protection of groundwater using the same procedure used for all other chemicals, as described in Section 7.7 of the Technical Support Document (http://www.dec.ny.gov/docs/remediation_hudson_pdf/techsuppdoc.pdf).

PFOA and PFOS results for soil are to be compared against the guidance values listed above. These guidance values are to be used in determining whether PFOA and PFOS are contaminants of concern for the site and for determining remedial action objectives and cleanup requirements. Site-specific remedial objectives for protection of groundwater can also be presented for evaluation by DEC. Development of site-specific remedial objectives for protection of groundwater will require analysis of additional soil parameters relating to leachability. These additional analyses can include any or all the parameters listed above (soil pH, cation exchange capacity, etc.) and/or use of SPLP.

As the understanding of PFAS transport improves, DEC welcomes proposals for site-specific remedial objectives for protection of groundwater. DEC will expect that those may be dependent on additional factors including soil pH, aqueous pH, % organic carbon, % Sand/Silt/Clay, soil cations: K, Ca, Mg, Na, Fe, Al, cation exchange capacity, and anion exchange capacity. Site-specific remedial objectives should also consider the dilution attenuation factor (DAF). The NJDEP publication on DAF can be used as a reference: https://www.nj.gov/dep/srp/guidance/rs/daf.pdf.

Testing for Imported Soil

Testing for PFAS should be included any time a full TAL/TCL analyte list is required. Results for PFOA and PFOS should be compared to the applicable guidance values. If PFOA or PFOS is detected in any sample at or above the guidance values then the source of backfill should be rejected, unless a site-specific exemption is provided by DER based on SPLP testing, for example. If the concentrations of PFOA and PFOS in leachate are at or above 10 ppt (the Maximum Contaminant Levels established for drinking water by the New York State Department of Health), then the soil is not acceptable.

PFOA, PFOS and 1,4-dioxane are all considered semi-volatile compounds, so composite samples are appropriate for these compounds when sampling in accordance with DER-10, Table 5.4(e)10. Category B deliverables should be submitted for backfill samples, though a DUSR is not required.

Appendix A - Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) Guidelines for PFAS

The following guidelines (general and PFAS-specific) can be used to assist with the development of a QAPP for projects within DER involving sampling and analysis of PFAS.

General Guidelines in Accordance with DER-10

- Document/work plan section title – Quality Assurance Project Plan
- Summarize project scope, goals, and objectives
- Provide project organization including names and resumes of the project manager, Quality Assurance Officer (QAO), field staff, and Data Validator
    - The QAO should not have another position on the project, such as project or task manager, that involves project productivity or profitability as a job performance criterion
- List the ELAP certified lab(s) to be used for analysis of samples
- Include a site map showing sample locations
- Provide detailed sampling procedures for each matrix
- Include Data Quality Usability Objectives
- List equipment decontamination procedures
- Include an “Analytical Methods/Quality Assurance Summary Table” specifying:
    - Matrix type
    - Number or frequency of samples to be collected per matrix
    - Number of field and trip blanks per matrix
    - Analytical parameters to be measured per matrix
    - Analytical methods to be used per matrix with minimum reporting limits
    - Number and type of matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate samples to be collected
    - Number and type of duplicate samples to be collected
    - Sample preservation to be used per analytical method and sample matrix
    - Sample container volume and type to be used per analytical method and sample matrix
    - Sample holding time to be used per analytical method and sample matrix
- Specify Category B laboratory data deliverables and preparation of a DUSR

Specific Guidelines for PFAS

- Include in the text that sampling for PFAS will take place
- Include in the text that PFAS will be analyzed by LC-MS/MS for PFAS using methodologies based on EPA Method 537.1
- Include the list of PFAS compounds to be analyzed (*PFAS Analyte List*)
- Include the laboratory SOP for PFAS analysis
- List the minimum method-achievable Reporting Limits for PFAS
    - Reporting Limits should be less than or equal to:
        - Aqueous – 2 ng/L (ppt)
        - Solids – 0.5 µg/kg (ppb)
- Include the laboratory Method Detection Limits for the PFAS compounds to be analyzed
- Laboratory should have ELAP certification for PFOA and PFOS in drinking water by EPA Method 537, 537.1, EPA Method 533, or ISO 25101
- Include detailed sampling procedures
    - Precautions to be taken
    - Pump and equipment types
    - Decontamination procedures
    - Approved materials only to be used
- Specify that regular ice only will be used for sample shipment
- Specify that equipment blanks should be collected at a minimum frequency of 1 per day per site for each matrix

Appendix B - Sampling Protocols for PFAS in Soils, Sediments and Solids

General

The objective of this protocol is to give general guidelines for the collection of soil, sediment and other solid samples for PFAS analysis. The sampling procedure used should be consistent with Sampling Guidelines and Protocols – Technological Background and Quality Control/Quality Assurance for NYS DEC Spill Response Program – March 1991 (http://www.dec.ny.gov/docs/remediation_hudson_pdf/sgpsect5.pdf), with the following limitations.

Laboratory Analysis and Containers

Samples collected using this protocol are intended to be analyzed for PFAS using methodologies based on EPA Method 537.1.

The preferred material for containers is high density polyethylene (HDPE). Pre-cleaned sample containers, coolers, sample labels, and a chain of custody form will be provided by the laboratory.

Equipment

Acceptable materials for sampling include stainless steel, HDPE, PVC, silicone, acetate, and polypropylene. Additional materials may be acceptable if pre-approved by New York State Department of Environmental Conservation's Division of Environmental Remediation.

No sampling equipment components or sample containers should come in to contact with aluminum foil, low density polyethylene, glass, or polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE, Teflon™) materials including sample bottle cap liners with a PTFE layer.

A list of acceptable equipment is provided below, but other equipment may be considered appropriate based on sampling conditions.

- stainless steel spoon
- stainless steel bowl
- steel hand auger or shovel without any coatings

Equipment Decontamination

Standard two step decontamination using detergent (Alconox is acceptable) and clean, PFAS-free water will be performed for sampling equipment. All sources of water used for equipment decontamination should be verified in advance to be PFAS-free through laboratory analysis or certification.

Sampling Techniques

Sampling is often conducted in areas where a vegetative turf has been established. In these cases, a pre-cleaned trowel or shovel should be used to carefully remove the turf so that it may be replaced at the conclusion of sampling. Surface soil samples (e.g. 0 to 6 inches below surface) should then be collected using a pre-cleaned, stainless steel spoon. Shallow subsurface soil samples (e.g. 6 to ~36 inches below surface) may be collected by digging a hole using a pre-cleaned hand auger or shovel. When the desired subsurface depth is reached, a pre-cleaned hand auger or spoon shall be used to obtain the sample.

When the sample is obtained, it should be deposited into a stainless steel bowl for mixing prior to filling the sample containers. The soil should be placed directly into the bowl and mixed thoroughly by rolling the material into the middle until the material is homogenized. At this point the material within the bowl can be placed into the laboratory provided container.

Sample Identification and Logging

A label shall be attached to each sample container with a unique identification. Each sample shall be included on the chain of custody (COC).

Quality Assurance/Quality Control

- Immediately place samples in a cooler maintained at 4 ± 2º Celsius using ice
- Collect one field duplicate for every sample batch, minimum 1 duplicate per 20 samples. The duplicate shall consist of an additional sample at a given location
- Collect one matrix spike / matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) for every sample batch, minimum 1 MS/MSD per 20 samples. The MS/MSD shall consist of an additional two samples at a given location and identified on the COC
- Request appropriate data deliverable (Category B) and an electronic data deliverable

Documentation

A soil log or sample log shall document the location of the sample/borehole, depth of the sample, sampling equipment, duplicate sample, visual description of the material, and any other observations or notes determined to be appropriate. Additionally, care should be performed to limit contact with PFAS containing materials (e.g. waterproof field books, food packaging) during the sampling process.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE)

For most sampling Level D PPE is anticipated to be appropriate. The sampler should wear nitrile gloves while conducting field work and handling sample containers.

Field staff shall consider the clothing to be worn during sampling activities. Clothing that contains PTFE material (including GORE-TEX®) or that have been waterproofed with PFAS materials should be avoided. All clothing worn by sampling personnel should have been laundered multiple times.

Appropriate rain gear (PVC, polyurethane, or rubber rain gear are acceptable), bug spray, and sunscreen should be used that does not contain PFAS. Well washed cotton coveralls may be used as an alternative to bug spray and/or sunscreen.

PPE that contains PFAS is acceptable when site conditions warrant additional protection for the samplers and no other materials can be used to be protective. Documentation of such use should be provided in the field notes.

Appendix C - Sampling Protocols for PFAS in Monitoring Wells

General

The objective of this protocol is to give general guidelines for the collection of groundwater samples for PFAS analysis. The sampling procedure used should be consistent with Sampling Guidelines and Protocols – Technological Background and Quality Control/Quality Assurance for NYS DEC Spill Response Program – March 1991 (http://www.dec.ny.gov/docs/remediation_hudson_pdf/sgpsect5.pdf), with the following limitations.

Laboratory Analysis and Container

Samples collected using this protocol are intended to be analyzed for PFAS using methodologies based on EPA Method 537.1.

The preferred material for containers is high density polyethylene (HDPE). Pre-cleaned sample containers, coolers, sample labels, and a chain of custody form will be provided by the laboratory.

Equipment

Acceptable materials for sampling include: stainless steel, HDPE, PVC, silicone, acetate, and polypropylene. Additional materials may be acceptable if pre-approved by New York State Department of Environmental Conservation's Division of Environmental Remediation.

No sampling equipment components or sample containers should come in contact with aluminum foil, low density polyethylene, glass, or polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE, Teflon™) materials including plumbers tape and sample bottle cap liners with a PTFE layer.

A list of acceptable equipment is provided below, but other equipment may be considered appropriate based on sampling conditions.

- stainless steel inertia pump with HDPE tubing
- peristaltic pump equipped with HDPE tubing and silicone tubing
- stainless steel bailer with stainless steel ball
- bladder pump (identified as PFAS-free) with HDPE tubing

Equipment Decontamination

Standard two step decontamination using detergent (Alconox is acceptable) and clean, PFAS-free water will be performed for sampling equipment. All sources of water used for equipment decontamination should be verified in advance to be PFAS-free through laboratory analysis or certification.

Sampling Techniques

Monitoring wells should be purged in accordance with the sampling procedure (standard/volume purge or low flow purge) identified in the site work plan, which will determine the appropriate time to collect the sample. If sampling using standard purge techniques, additional purging may be needed to reduce turbidity levels, so samples contain a limited amount of sediment within the sample containers. Sample containers that contain sediment may cause issues at the laboratory, which may result in elevated reporting limits and other issues during the sample preparation that can compromise data usability. Sampling personnel should don new nitrile gloves prior to sample collection due to the potential to contact PFAS containing items (not related to the sampling equipment) during the purging activities.

Sample Identification and Logging

A label shall be attached to each sample container with a unique identification. Each sample shall be included on the chain of custody (COC).

Quality Assurance/Quality Control

- Immediately place samples in a cooler maintained at 4 ± 2º Celsius using ice
- Collect one field duplicate for every sample batch, minimum 1 duplicate per 20 samples. The duplicate shall consist of an additional sample at a given location
- Collect one matrix spike / matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) for every sample batch, minimum 1 MS/MSD per 20 samples. The MS/MSD shall consist of an additional two samples at a given location and identified on the COC
- Collect one equipment blank per day per site and minimum 1 equipment blank per 20 samples. The equipment blank shall test the new and decontaminated sampling equipment utilized to obtain a sample for residual PFAS contamination. This sample is obtained by using laboratory provided PFAS-free water and passing the water over or through the sampling device and into laboratory provided sample containers
- Additional equipment blank samples may be collected to assess other equipment that is utilized at the monitoring well
- Request appropriate data deliverable (Category B) and an electronic data deliverable

Documentation

A purge log shall document the location of the sample, sampling equipment, groundwater parameters, duplicate sample, visual description of the material, and any other observations or notes determined to be appropriate. Additionally, care should be performed to limit contact with PFAS containing materials (e.g. waterproof field books, food packaging) during the sampling process.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE)

For most sampling Level D PPE is anticipated to be appropriate. The sampler should wear nitrile gloves while conducting field work and handling sample containers.

Field staff shall consider the clothing to be worn during sampling activities. Clothing that contains PTFE material (including GORE-TEX®) or that have been waterproofed with PFAS materials should be avoided. All clothing worn by sampling personnel should have been laundered multiple times.

Appropriate rain gear (PVC, polyurethane, or rubber rain gear are acceptable), bug spray, and sunscreen should be used that does not contain PFAS. Well washed cotton coveralls may be used as an alternative to bug spray and/or sunscreen.

PPE that contains PFAS is acceptable when site conditions warrant additional protection for the samplers and no other materials can be used to be protective. Documentation of such use should be provided in the field notes.

Appendix D - Sampling Protocols for PFAS in Surface Water

General

The objective of this protocol is to give general guidelines for the collection of surface water samples for PFAS analysis. The sampling procedure used should be consistent with Sampling Guidelines and Protocols – Technological Background and Quality Control/Quality Assurance for NYS DEC Spill Response Program – March 1991 (http://www.dec.ny.gov/docs/remediation_hudson_pdf/sgpsect5.pdf), with the following limitations.

Laboratory Analysis and Container

Samples collected using this protocol are intended to be analyzed for PFAS using methodologies based on EPA Method 537.1.

The preferred material for containers is high density polyethylene (HDPE). Pre-cleaned sample containers, coolers, sample labels, and a chain of custody form will be provided by the laboratory.

Equipment

Acceptable materials for sampling include: stainless steel, HDPE, PVC, silicone, acetate, and polypropylene. Additional materials may be acceptable if pre-approved by New York State Department of Environmental Conservation's Division of Environmental Remediation.

No sampling equipment components or sample containers should come in contact with aluminum foil, low density polyethylene, glass, or polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE, Teflon™) materials including sample bottle cap liners with a PTFE layer.

A list of acceptable equipment is provided below, but other equipment may be considered appropriate based on sampling conditions.

- stainless steel cup

Equipment Decontamination

Standard two step decontamination using detergent (Alconox is acceptable) and clean, PFAS-free water will be performed for sampling equipment. All sources of water used for equipment decontamination should be verified in advance to be PFAS-free through laboratory analysis or certification.

Sampling Techniques

Where conditions permit, (e.g. creek or pond) sampling devices (e.g. stainless steel cup) should be rinsed with site medium to be sampled prior to collection of the sample. At this point the sample can be collected and poured into the sample container.

If site conditions permit, samples can be collected directly into the laboratory container.

Sample Identification and Logging

A label shall be attached to each sample container with a unique identification. Each sample shall be included on the chain of custody (COC).

Quality Assurance/Quality Control

- Immediately place samples in a cooler maintained at 4 ± 2º Celsius using ice
- Collect one field duplicate for every sample batch, minimum 1 duplicate per 20 samples. The duplicate shall consist of an additional sample at a given location
- Collect one matrix spike / matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) for every sample batch, minimum 1 MS/MSD per 20 samples. The MS/MSD shall consist of an additional two samples at a given location and identified on the COC
- Collect one equipment blank per day per site and minimum 1 equipment blank per 20 samples. The equipment blank shall test the new and decontaminated sampling equipment utilized to obtain a sample for residual PFAS contamination. This sample is obtained by using laboratory provided PFAS-free water and passing the water over or through the sampling device and into laboratory provided sample containers
- Request appropriate data deliverable (Category B) and an electronic data deliverable

Documentation

A sample log shall document the location of the sample, sampling equipment, duplicate sample, visual description of the material, and any other observations or notes determined to be appropriate. Additionally, care should be performed to limit contact with PFAS containing materials (e.g. waterproof field books, food packaging) during the sampling process.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE)

For most sampling Level D PPE is anticipated to be appropriate. The sampler should wear nitrile gloves while conducting field work and handling sample containers.

Field staff shall consider the clothing to be worn during sampling activities. Clothing that contains PTFE material (including GORE-TEX®) or that have been waterproofed with PFAS materials should be avoided. All clothing worn by sampling personnel should have been laundered multiple times.

Appropriate rain gear (PVC, polyurethane, or rubber rain gear are acceptable), bug spray, and sunscreen should be used that does not contain PFAS. Well washed cotton coveralls may be used as an alternative to bug spray and/or sunscreen.

PPE that contains PFAS is acceptable when site conditions warrant additional protection for the samplers and no other materials can be used to be protective. Documentation of such use should be provided in the field notes.

Appendix E - Sampling Protocols for PFAS in Private Water Supply Wells

General

The objective of this protocol is to give general guidelines for the collection of water samples from private water supply wells (with a functioning pump) for PFAS analysis. The sampling procedure used should be consistent with Sampling Guidelines and Protocols – Technological Background and Quality Control/Quality Assurance for NYS DEC Spill Response Program – March 1991 (http://www.dec.ny.gov/docs/remediation_hudson_pdf/sgpsect5.pdf), with the following limitations.

Laboratory Analysis and Container

Drinking water samples collected using this protocol are intended to be analyzed for PFAS by EPA Method 537, 537.1, 533, or ISO Method 25101. The preferred material for containers is high density polyethylene (HDPE). Pre-cleaned sample containers, coolers, sample labels, and a chain of custody form will be provided by the laboratory.

Equipment

Acceptable materials for sampling include stainless steel, HDPE, PVC, silicone, acetate, and polypropylene. Additional materials may be acceptable if pre-approved by New York State Department of Environmental Conservation's Division of Environmental Remediation.

No sampling equipment components or sample containers should come in contact with aluminum foil, low density polyethylene, glass, or polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE, Teflon™) materials (e.g. plumbers tape), including sample bottle cap liners with a PTFE layer.

Equipment Decontamination

Standard two step decontamination using detergent (Alconox is acceptable) and clean, PFAS-free water will be performed for sampling equipment. All sources of water used for equipment decontamination should be verified in advance to be PFAS-free through laboratory analysis or certification.

Sampling Techniques

Locate and assess the pressure tank and determine if any filter units are present within the building. Establish the sample location as close to the well pump as possible, which is typically the spigot at the pressure tank. Ensure sampling equipment is kept clean during sampling as access to the pressure tank spigot, which is likely located close to the ground, may be obstructed and may hinder sample collection.

Prior to sampling, a faucet downstream of the pressure tank (e.g., washroom sink) should be run until the well pump comes on and a decrease in water temperature is noted which indicates that the water is coming from the well. If the homeowner is amenable, staff should run the water longer to purge the well (15+ minutes) to provide a sample representative of the water in the formation rather than standing water in the well and piping system including the pressure tank. At this point a new pair of nitrile gloves should be donned and the sample can be collected from the sample point at the pressure tank.

Sample Identification and Logging

A label shall be attached to each sample container with a unique identification. Each sample shall be included on the chain of custody (COC).

Quality Assurance/Quality Control

- Immediately place samples in a cooler maintained at 4 ± 2º Celsius using ice
- Collect one field duplicate for every sample batch, minimum 1 duplicate per 20 samples. The duplicate shall consist of an additional sample at a given location
- Collect one matrix spike / matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) for every sample batch, minimum 1 MS/MSD per 20 samples. The MS/MSD shall consist of an additional two samples at a given location and identified on the COC
- If equipment was used, collect one equipment blank per day per site and a minimum 1 equipment blank per 20 samples. The equipment blank shall test the new and decontaminated sampling equipment utilized to obtain a sample for residual PFAS contamination. This sample is obtained by using laboratory provided PFAS-free water and passing the water over or through the sampling device and into laboratory provided sample containers.
- A field reagent blank (FRB) should be collected at a rate of one per 20 samples. The lab will provide a FRB bottle containing PFAS free water and one empty FRB bottle. In the field, pour the water from the one bottle into the empty FRB bottle and label appropriately.
- Request appropriate data deliverable (Category B) and an electronic data deliverable
- For sampling events where multiple private wells (homes or sites) are to be sampled per day, it is acceptable to collect QC samples at a rate of one per 20 across multiple sites or days.

Documentation

A sample log shall document the location of the private well, sample point location, owner contact information, sampling equipment, purge duration, duplicate sample, visual description of the material, and any other observations or notes determined to be appropriate and available (e.g. well construction, pump type and location, yield, installation date). Additionally, care should be performed to limit contact with PFAS containing materials (e.g. waterproof field books, food packaging) during the sampling process.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE)

For most sampling Level D PPE is anticipated to be appropriate. The sampler should wear nitrile gloves while conducting field work and handling sample containers.

Field staff shall consider the clothing to be worn during sampling activities. Clothing that contains PTFE material (including GORE-TEX®) or that have been waterproofed with PFAS materials should be avoided. All clothing worn by sampling personnel should have been laundered multiple times.

Appendix F - Sampling Protocols for PFAS in Fish

This appendix contains a copy of the latest guidelines developed by the Division of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) entitled “General Fish Handling Procedures for Contaminant Analysis” (Ver. 8).

Procedure Name: General Fish Handling Procedures for Contaminant Analysis

Number: FW-005

Purpose: This procedure describes data collection, fish processing and delivery of fish collected for contaminant monitoring. It contains the chain of custody and collection record forms that should be used for the collections.

Organization: Environmental Monitoring Section
Bureau of Ecosystem Health
Division of Fish and Wildlife (DFW)
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC)
625 Broadway
Albany, New York 12233-4756

Version: 8

Previous Version Date: 21 March 2018

Summary of Changes to this Version: Updated bureau name to Bureau of Ecosystem Health. Added direction to list the names of all field crew on the collection record. Minor formatting changes on chain of custody and collection records.

Originator or Revised by: Wayne Richter, Jesse Becker

Date: 26 April 2019

Quality Assurance Officer and Approval Date: Jesse Becker, 26 April 2019

NEW YORK STATE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

GENERAL FISH HANDLING PROCEDURES FOR CONTAMINANT ANALYSES

A. Original copies of all continuity of evidence (i.e., Chain of Custody) and collection record forms must accompany delivery of fish to the lab. A copy shall be directed to the Project Leader or as appropriate, Wayne Richter. All necessary forms will be supplied by the Bureau of Ecosystem Health. Because some samples may be used in legal cases, it is critical that each section is filled out completely. Each Chain of Custody form has three main sections:

1. The top box is to be filled out **and signed** by the person responsible for the fish collection (e.g., crew leader, field biologist, researcher). This person is responsible for delivery of the samples to DEC facilities or personnel (e.g., regional office or biologist).

2. The second section is to be filled out **and signed** by the person responsible for the collections while being stored at DEC, before delivery to the analytical lab. This may be the same person as in (1), but it is still required that they complete the section. Also important is the **range of identification numbers** (i.e., tag numbers) included in the sample batch.

3. Finally, the bottom box is to record any transfers between DEC personnel and facilities. Each subsequent transfer should be **identified, signed, and dated**, until laboratory personnel take possession of the fish.

B. The following data are required on each **Fish Collection Record** form:

1. Project and Site Name.

2. DEC Region.

3. All personnel (and affiliation) involved in the collection.

4. Method of collection (gill net, hook and line, etc.)

5. Preservation Method.

C. The following data are to be taken on each fish collected and recorded on the **Fish Collection Record** form:

1. Tag number - Each specimen is to be individually jaw tagged at time of collection with a unique number. Make sure the tag is turned out so that the number can be read without opening the bag. Use tags in sequential order. For small fish or composite samples place the tag inside the bag with the samples. The Bureau of Ecosystem Health can supply the tags.

2. Species identification (please be explicit enough to enable assigning genus and species). Group fish by species when processing.

3. Date collected.

4. Sample location (waterway and nearest prominent identifiable landmark).

5. Total length (nearest mm or smallest sub-unit on measuring instrument) and weight (nearest g or

smallest sub-unit of weight on weighing instrument). Take all measures as soon as possible with calibrated, protected instruments (e.g. from wind and upsets) and prior to freezing.

6. Sex - fish may be cut enough to allow sexing or other internal investigation, but do not eviscerate. Make any incision on the right side of the belly flap or exactly down the midline so that a left-side fillet can be removed.

D. General data collection recommendations:

1. It is helpful to use an ID or tag number that will be unique. It is best to use metal striped bass or other uniquely numbered metal tags. If uniquely numbered tags are unavailable, values based on the region, water body and year are likely to be unique: for example, R7CAY11001 for Region 7, Cayuga Lake, 2011, fish 1. If the fish are just numbered 1 through 20, we have to give them new numbers for our database, making it more difficult to trace your fish to their analytical results and creating an additional possibility for errors.

2. Process and record fish of the same species sequentially. Recording mistakes are less likely when all fish from a species are processed together. Starting with the bigger fish species helps avoid missing an individual.

3. If using Bureau of Ecosystem Health supplied tags or other numbered tags, use tags in sequence so that fish are recorded with sequential Tag Numbers. This makes data entry and login at the lab and use of the data in the future easier and reduces keypunch errors.

4. Record length and weight as soon as possible after collection and before freezing. Other data are recorded in the field upon collection. An age determination of each fish is optional, but if done, it is recorded in the appropriate "Age" column.

5. For composite samples of small fish, record the number of fish in the composite in the Remarks column. Record the length and weight of each individual in a composite. All fish in a composite sample should be of the same species and members of a composite should be visually matched for size.

6. Please submit photocopies of topographic maps or good quality navigation charts indicating sampling locations. GPS coordinates can be entered in the Location column of the collection record form in addition to or instead for providing a map. These records are of immense help to us (and hopefully you) in providing documented location records which are not dependent on memory and/or the same collection crew. In addition, they may be helpful for contaminant source trackdown and remediation/control efforts of the Department.

7. When recording data on fish measurements, it will help to ensure correct data recording for the data recorder to call back the numbers to the person making the measurements.

E. Each fish is to be placed in its own individual plastic bag. For small fish to be analyzed as a composite, put all of the fish for one composite in the same bag but use a separate bag for each composite. It is important to individually bag the fish to avoid difficulties or cross contamination when processing the fish for chemical analysis. Be sure to include the fish's tag number inside the bag, preferably attached to the fish with the tag number turned out so it can be read. Tie or otherwise secure the bag closed. **<u>The Bureau of Ecosystem Health will supply the bags.</u>** If necessary, food grade bags may be procured from a suitable vendor (e.g., grocery store). It is preferable to redundantly label each bag with a manila tag tied between the knot and the body of the bag. This tag should be labeled with the project name, collection location, tag number, collection date, and fish species. If scales are collected, the scale envelope should be labeled with the same information.

F. Groups of fish, by species, are to be placed in one large plastic bag per sampling location. **<u>The Bureau of Ecosystem Health will supply the larger bags</u>.** Tie or otherwise secure the bag closed. Label the site bag with a manila tag tied between the knot and the body of the bag. The tag should contain: project, collection location, collection date, species and **tag number ranges**. Having this information on the manila tag enables lab staff to know what is in the bag without opening it.

G. Do not eviscerate, fillet or otherwise dissect the fish unless specifically asked to. If evisceration or dissection is specified, the fish must be cut along the exact midline or on the right side so that the left side fillet can be removed intact at the laboratory. If filleting is specified, the procedure for taking a standard fillet (SOP PREPLAB 4) must be followed, including removing scales.

H. Special procedures for PFAS: Unlike legacy contaminants such as PCBs, which are rarely found in day to day life, PFAS are widely used and frequently encountered. Practices that avoid sample contamination are therefore necessary. While no standard practices have been established for fish, procedures for water quality sampling can provide guidance. The following practices should be used for collections when fish are to be analyzed for PFAS:

No materials containing Teflon.
No Post-it notes.
No ice packs; only water ice or dry ice.
Any gloves worn must be powder free nitrile.
No Gore-Tex or similar materials (Gore-Tex is a PFC with PFOA used in its manufacture).
No stain repellent or waterproof treated clothing; these are likely to contain PFCs.
Avoid plastic materials, other than HDPE, including clipboards and waterproof notebooks.
Wash hands after handling any food containers or packages as these may contain PFCs. Keep pre-wrapped food containers and wrappers isolated from fish handling.
Wear clothing washed at least six times since purchase.
Wear clothing washed without fabric softener.
Staff should avoid cosmetics, moisturizers, hand creams and similar products on the day of sampling as many of these products contain PFCs (Fujii et al. 2013). Sunscreen or insect repellent should not contain ingredients with “fluor” in their name. Apply any sunscreen or insect repellent well downwind from all materials. Hands must be washed after touching any of these products.

I. All fish must be kept at a temperature <45° F (<8° C) immediately following data processing. As soon as possible, freeze at -20° C ± 5° C. Due to occasional freezer failures, daily freezer temperature logs are required. The freezer should be locked or otherwise secured to maintain chain of custody.

J. In most cases, samples should be delivered to the Analytical Services Unit at the Hale Creek field station. Coordinate delivery with field station staff and send copies of the collection records, continuity of evidence forms and freezer temperature logs to the field station. For samples to be analyzed elsewhere, non-routine collections or other questions, contact Wayne Richter, Bureau of Ecosystem Health, NYSDEC, 625 Broadway, Albany, New York 12233-4756, 518-402-8974, or the project leader about sample transfer. Samples will then be directed to the analytical facility and personnel noted on specific project descriptions.

K. A recommended equipment list is at the end of this document.

richter (revised): sop_fish_handling.docx (MS Word: H:\documents\procedures_and_policies); 1 April 2011, revised 10/5/11, 12/27/13, 10/05/16, 3/20/17, 3/23/17, 9/5/17, 3/22/18, 4/26/19

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
DIVISION OF FISH AND WILDLIFE
FISH COLLECTION RECORD

page ______ of ______

Project and Site Name ____ DEC Region _____________

Collections made by (include all crew) ____

Sampling Method: Electrofishing Gill netting Trap netting Trawling Seining Angling Other ________________________________

Preservation Method: Freezing Other _________________________ Notes (SWFDB survey number): ___________________________________

FOR LAB USE ONLY- LAB ENTRY NO.	COLLECTION OR TAG NO.	SPECIES	DATE TAKEN	LOCATION	AGE	SEX &/OR REPROD. CONDIT	LENGTH ( )	WEIGHT ( )	REMARKS

richter: revised 2011, 5/7/15, 10/4/16, 3/20/17; becker: 3/23/17, 4/26/19

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
CHAIN OF CUSTODY

I, ______________________________, of ____ collected the
(Print Name) (Print Business Address)

following on ____________________, 20____ from ____
(Date) (Water Body)

in the vicinity of ____
(Landmark, Village, Road, etc.)

Town of ____, in __________________________________ County.

Item(s) ____

____

Said sample(s) were in my possession and handled according to standard procedures provided to me prior to collection. The sample(s) were placed in the custody of a representative of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation on ____________________________________, 20______.

____ ____________________________
Signature Date

I, ___________________________________, received the above mentioned sample(s) on the date specified and assigned identification number(s) ____ to the sample(s). I have recorded pertinent data for the sample(s) on the attached collection records. The sample(s) remained in my custody until subsequently transferred, prepared or shipped at times and on dates as attested to below.

_______________________________________ ___________________
Signature Date

SECOND RECIPIENT (Print Name)	TIME & DATE	PURPOSE OF TRANSFER
SIGNATURE	UNIT	
THIRD RECIPIENT (Print Name)	TIME & DATE	PURPOSE OF TRANSFER
SIGNATURE	UNIT	
FOURTH RECIPIENT (Print Name)	TIME & DATE	PURPOSE OF TRANSFER
SIGNATURE	UNIT	
RECEIVED IN LABORATORY BY (Print Name)	TIME & DATE	REMARKS
SIGNATURE	UNIT	
LOGGED IN BY (Print Name)	TIME & DATE	ACCESSION NUMBERS
SIGNATURE	UNIT	

richter: revised 21 April 2014; becker: 23 March 2017, 26 April, 2019

NOTICE OF WARRANTY

By signature to the chain of custody (reverse), the signatory warrants that the information provided is truthful and accurate to the best of his/her ability. The signatory affirms that he/she is willing to testify to those facts provided and the circumstances surrounding the same. Nothing in this warranty or chain of custody negates responsibility nor liability of the signatories for the truthfulness and accuracy of the statements provided.

HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS

On day of collection, collector(s) name(s), address(es), date, geographic location of capture (attach a copy of topographic map or navigation chart), species, number kept of each species, and description of capture vicinity (proper noun, if possible) along with name of Town and County must be indicated on reverse.

Retain organisms in manila tagged plastic bags to avoid mixing capture locations. Note appropriate information on each bag tag.

Keep samples as cool as possible. Put on ice if fish cannot be frozen within 12 hours. If fish are held more than 24 hours without freezing, they will not be retained or analyzed.

Initial recipient (either DEC or designated agent) of samples from collector(s) is responsible for obtaining and recording information on the collection record forms which will accompany the chain of custody. This person will seal the container using packing tape and writing his signature, the time and the date across the tape onto the container with indelible marker. Any time a seal is broken, for whatever purpose, the incident must be recorded on the Chain of Custody (reason, time, and date) in the purpose of transfer block. Container then is resealed using new tape and rewriting signature, with time and date.

EQUIPMENT LIST

Scale or balance of appropriate capacity for the fish to be collected.

Fish measuring board.

Plastic bags of an appropriate size for the fish to be collected and for site bags.

Individually numbered metal tags for fish.

Manila tags to label bags.

Small envelops, approximately 2” x 3.5”, if fish scales are to be collected.

Knife for removing scales.

Chain of custody and fish collection forms.

Clipboard.

Pens or markers.

Paper towels.

Dish soap and brush.

Bucket.

Cooler.

Ice.

Duct tape.

Appendix G – PFAS Analyte List

Group	Chemical Name	Abbreviation	CAS Number
Perfluoroalkyl sulfonates	Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid	PFBS	375-73-5
	Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid	PFHxS	355-46-4
	Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid	PFHpS	375-92-8
	Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid	PFOS	1763-23-1
	Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid	PFDS	335-77-3
Perfluoroalkyl carboxylates	Perfluorobutanoic acid	PFBA	375-22-4
	Perfluoropentanoic acid	PFPeA	2706-90-3
	Perfluorohexanoic acid	PFHxA	307-24-4
	Perfluoroheptanoic acid	PFHpA	375-85-9
	Perfluorooctanoic acid	PFOA	335-67-1
	Perfluorononanoic acid	PFNA	375-95-1
	Perfluorodecanoic acid	PFDA	335-76-2
	Perfluoroundecanoic acid	PFUA/PFUdA	2058-94-8
	Perfluorododecanoic acid	PFDoA	307-55-1
	Perfluorotridecanoic acid	PFTriA/PFTrDA	72629-94-8
	Perfluorotetradecanoic acid	PFTA/PFTeDA	376-06-7
Fluorinated Telomer Sulfonates	6:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	6:2 FTS	27619-97-2
	8:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	8:2 FTS	39108-34-4
Perfluorooctane-sulfonamides	Perfluroroctanesulfonamide	FOSA	754-91-6
Perfluorooctane-sulfonamidoacetic acids	N-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	N-MeFOSAA	2355-31-9
	N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	N-EtFOSAA	2991-50-6

Appendix H - Laboratory Guidelines for Analysis of PFAS in Non-Potable Water and Solids

General

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation's Division of Environmental Remediation (DER) developed the following guidelines for laboratories analyzing environmental samples for PFAS under DER programs. If laboratories cannot adhere to the following guidelines, they should contact DER's Quality Assurance Officer, Dana Barbarossa, at dana.barbarossa@dec.ny.gov prior to analysis of samples.

Isotope Dilution

Isotope dilution techniques should be utilized for the analysis of PFAS in all media.

Extraction

For water samples, the entire sample bottle should be extracted, and the sample bottle rinsed with appropriate solvent to remove any residual PFAS.

For samples with high particulates, the samples should be handled in one of the following ways:

1. Spike the entire sample bottle with isotope dilution analytes (IDAs) prior to any sample manipulation. The sample can be passed through the SPE and if it clogs, record the volume that passed through.
2. If the sample contains too much sediment to attempt passing it through the SPE cartridge, the sample should be spiked with isotope dilution analytes, centrifuged and decanted.
3. If higher reporting limits are acceptable for the project, the sample can be diluted by taking a representative aliquot of the sample. If isotope dilution analytes will be diluted out of the sample, they can be added after the dilution. The sample should be homogenized prior to taking an aliquot.

If alternate sample extraction procedures are used, please contact the DER remedial program chemist prior to employing. Any deviations in sample preparation procedures should be clearly noted in the case narrative.

Signal to Noise Ratio

For all target analyte ions used for quantification, signal to noise ratio should be 3:1 or greater.

Blanks

There should be no detections in the method blanks above the reporting limits.

Ion Transitions

The ion transitions listed below should be used for the following PFAS:

PFOA	413 > 369
PFOS	499 > 80
PFHxS	399 > 80
PFBS	299 > 80
6:2 FTS	427 > 407
8:2 FTS	527 > 507
N-EtFOSAA	584 > 419
N-MeFOSAA	570 > 419

Branched and Linear Isomers

Standards containing both branched and linear isomers should be used when standards are commercially available. Currently, quantitative standards are available for PFHxS, PFOS, NMeFOSAA, and NEtFOSAA. As more standards become available, they should be incorporated in to the method. All isomer peaks present in the standard should be integrated and the areas summed. Samples should be integrated in the same manner as the standards.

Since a quantitative standard does not exist for branched isomers of PFOA, the instrument should be calibrated using just the linear isomer and a technical (qualitative) PFOA standard should be used to identify the retention time of the branched PFOA isomers in the sample. The total response of PFOA branched and linear isomers should be integrated in the samples and quantitated using the calibration curve of the linear standard.

Secondary Ion Transition Monitoring

Quantifier and qualifier ions should be monitored for all target analytes (PFBA and PFPeA are exceptions). The ratio of quantifier ion response to qualifier ion response should be calculated for each target analyte and the ratio compared to standards. Lab derived criteria should be used to determine if the ratios are acceptable.

Reporting

Detections below the reporting limit should be reported and qualified with a J qualifier.

The acid form of PFAS analytes should be reported. If the salt form of the PFAS was used as a stock standard, the measured mass should be corrected to report the acid form of the analyte.

Appendix I - Data Review Guidelines for Analysis of PFAS in Non-Potable Water and Solids

General

These guidelines are intended to be used for the validation of PFAS analytical results for projects within the Division of Environmental Remediation (DER) as well as aid in the preparation of a data usability summary report. Data reviewers should understand the methodology and techniques utilized in the analysis. Consultation with the end user of the data may be necessary to assist in determining data usability based on the data quality objectives in the Quality Assurance Project Plan. A familiarity with the laboratory's Standard Operating Procedure may also be needed to fully evaluate the data. If you have any questions, please contact DER's Quality Assurance Officer, Dana Barbarossa, at dana.barbarossa@dec.ny.gov.

Preservation and Holding Time

Samples should be preserved with ice to a temperature of less than 6°C upon arrival at the lab. The holding time is 14 days to extraction for aqueous and solid samples. The time from extraction to analysis for aqueous samples is 28 days and 40 days for solids.

Temperature greatly exceeds 6ºC upon arrival at the lab*	Use professional judgement to qualify detects and non-detects as estimated or rejected
Holding time exceeding 28 days to extraction	Use professional judgement to qualify detects and non-detects as estimated or rejected if holding time is grossly exceeded

*Samples that are delivered to the lab immediately after sampling may not meet the thermal preservation guidelines. Samples are considered acceptable if they arrive on ice or an attempt to chill the samples is observed.

Initial Calibration

The initial calibration should contain a minimum of five standards for linear fit and six standards for a quadratic fit. The relative standard deviation (RSD) for a quadratic fit calibration should be less than 20%. Linear fit calibration curves should have an R^2 value greater than 0.990.

The low-level calibration standard should be within 50% - 150% of the true value, and the mid-level calibration standard within 70% - 130% of the true value.

%RSD >20%	J flag detects and UJ non detects
R^2 >0.990	J flag detects and UJ non detects
Low-level calibration check <50% or >150%	J flag detects and UJ non detects
Mid-level calibration check <70% or >130%	J flag detects and UJ non detects

Initial Calibration Verification

An initial calibration verification (ICV) standard should be from a second source (if available). The ICV should be at the same concentration as the mid-level standard of the calibration curve.

ICV recovery <70% or >130%	J flag detects and non-detects

Continuing Calibration Verification

Continuing calibration verification (CCV) checks should be analyzed at a frequency of one per ten field samples. If CCV recovery is very low, where detection of the analyte could be in question, ensure a low level CCV was analyzed and use to determine data quality.

CCV recovery <70 or >130%	J flag results

Blanks

There should be no detections in the method blanks above the reporting limits. Equipment blanks, field blanks, rinse blanks etc. should be evaluated in the same manner as method blanks. Use the most contaminated blank to evaluate the sample results.

Blank Result	Sample Result	Qualification
Any detection	<Reporting limit	Qualify as ND at reporting limit
Any detection	>Reporting Limit and >10x the blank result	No qualification
>Reporting limit	>Reporting limit and <10x blank result	J+ biased high

Field Duplicates

A blind field duplicate should be collected at rate of one per twenty samples. The relative percent difference (RPD) should be less than 30% for analyte concentrations greater than two times the reporting limit. Use the higher result for final reporting.

RPD >30%	Apply J qualifier to parent sample

Lab Control Spike

Lab control spikes should be analyzed with each extraction batch or one for every twenty samples. In the absence of lab derived criteria, use 70% - 130% recovery criteria to evaluate the data.

Recovery <70% or >130% (lab derived criteria can also be used)	Apply J qualifier to detects and UJ qualifier to non detects

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate

One matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate should be collected at a rate of one per twenty samples. Use professional judgement to reject results based on out of control MS/MSD recoveries.

Recovery <70% or >130% (lab derived criteria can also be used)	Apply J qualifier to detects and UJ qualifier to non detects of parent sample only
RPD >30%	Apply J qualifier to detects and UJ qualifier to non detects of parent sample only

Extracted Internal Standards (Isotope Dilution Analytes)

Problematic analytes (e.g. PFBA, PFPeA, fluorotelomer sulfonates) can have wider recoveries without qualification. Qualify corresponding native compounds with a J flag if outside of the range.

Recovery <50% or >150%	Apply J qualifier
Recovery <25% or >150% for poor responding analytes	Apply J qualifier
Isotope Dilution Analyte (IDA) Recovery <10%	Reject results

Secondary Ion Transition Monitoring

Quantifier and qualifier ions should be monitored for all target analytes (PFBA and PFPeA are exceptions). The ratio of quantifier ion response to qualifier ion response should be calculated from the standards for each target analyte. Lab derived criteria should be used to determine if the ratios are acceptable. If the ratios fall outside of the laboratory criteria, qualify results as an estimated maximum concentration.

Signal to Noise Ratio

The signal to noise ratio for the quantifier ion should be at least 3:1. If the ratio is less than 3:1, the peak is discernable from the baseline noise and symmetrical, the result can be reported. If the peak appears to be baseline noise and/or the shape is irregular, qualify the result as tentatively identified.

Branched and Linear Isomers

Observed branched isomers in the sample that do not have a qualitative or quantitative standard should be noted and the analyte should be qualified as biased low in the final data review summary report. Note: The branched isomer peak should also be present in the secondary ion transition.

Reporting Limits

If project-specific reporting limits were not met, please indicate that in the report along with the reason (e.g. over dilution, dilution for non-target analytes, high sediment in aqueous samples).

Peak Integrations

Target analyte peaks should be integrated properly and consistently when compared to standards. Ensure branched isomer peaks are included for PFAS where standards are available. Inconsistencies should be brought to the attention of the laboratory or identified in the data review summary report.

Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)

Halletts Point Building 2 and the 26th Avenue Street Stub and Halletts Point Building 3 and the 27th Avenue Street Stub

Astoria, New York 11102

ATTACHMENT 3

Laboratory Standard Operating Procedures and Certifications

1,4-Dioxane

By Gas Chromatography / Mass Spectrometry in Selected Ion Mode (GC/MS-SIM) with Isotope Dilution Modification

References:

EPA 8270E, SW-846, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods, EPA SW-846, Revision VI (Phase II), June 2018.

EPA 8000C, SW-846,Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods, EPA SW-846. Update III, March 2003.

1,4-Dioxane Analytical Notes, Appendix II-B-4, WSC-CAM-II-B, Revision 1, July 2010, (Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection Bureau of Waste Site Cleanup).

1. Scope and Application

Matrices: Aqueous, soil/sediment and non-aqueous waste matrices

Definitions: Refer to Alpha Analytical Quality Manual.

This method is applicable to the quantification of 1,4-Dioxane extracted from aqueous samples in methylene chloride and analyzed by GC/MS-SIM. The extraction method is listed below and should be referenced for more details. Detection limits will vary with instrument calibration range, and volume of sample analyzed. 1,4-Dioxane detected over the calibration ranges of the instrument it is being analyzed on will be diluted and re-analyzed for accurate quantification.

The following extraction method applies:

- *Extraction of Water Samples by Separatory Funnel* (SOP 2165)
- *Microscale Solvent Extraction (MSE)* (SOP 2172)
- *Organic Waste Dilution Extraction* (SOP 2265)

The data report packages present the documentation of any method modification related to the samples tested. Depending upon the nature of the modification and the extent of intended use, the laboratory may be required to demonstrate that the modifications will produce equivalent results for the matrix. Approval of all method modifications is by one or more of the following laboratory personnel before performing the modification: Area Supervisor, Department Supervisor, Laboratory Director, or Quality Assurance Officer.

This method is restricted to use by or under the supervision of analysts experienced in the operation of the GC/MS-SIM and in the interpretation of GC/MS-SIM data. Each analyst must demonstrate the ability to generate acceptable results with this method by performing an initial demonstration of capability.

2. Summary of Method

250mL, 500mL or 1000mL of aqueous samples are serially extracted with methylene chloride in a 2 Liter Separatory Funnel (Method 3510) at a neutral pH. The extract is concentrated in MeCl2 to a 2.5mL to 10mL final volume respectively depending on the volume of sample extracted. Soil/sediment samples are extracted by Microscale Solvent Extraction (MSE Method 3570). Approximately 5g of sample is extracted and concentrated to a 4mL final volume. Non-aqueous waste samples are extracted by Organic Waste Dilution Extraction (Method 3580). Approximately 1g is diluted to 10mL final volume.

Analytes are introduced into the GC/MS using a large volume injector and injecting 3ul of the calibration standards, quality control samples, and sample extracts into the GC equipped with a narrow-bore capillary column. The GC column is temperature programmed to separate the analytes, which are then detected with a mass spectrometer (MS) in selective ion mode. Identification of target analytes is accomplished by comparing their mass spectra with the electron impact spectra of the calibration standards. Concentrations are determined using mean relative response factors from a multi-level calibration curve. Response factors for target analytes and surrogate compounds are determined relative to the internal standards.

Isotope dilution quantification is achieved by spiking 1,4-Dioxane-d8 at extraction which is then in turn used as both an internal standard (IS) and surrogate. For quantification, the 1,4-Dioxane-d8 IS quantifies 1,4-Dioxane in samples. An additional IS added prior to analysis, 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4, quantifies 1,4-Dioxane-d8 as a surrogate.

2.1 Method Modifications from Reference

SIM option with Isotope dilution is utilized to increase sensitivity for this analyte. Note that while this method may be used for the evaluation of 1,4-Dioxane in soil/sediment samples, the MA DEP CAM does not approve of this method for determining presumptive certainty for MA DEP cleanup sites. Method 8260 should be employed in these cases.

3. Reporting Limits

Concentrations for 1,4-Dioxane can be detected in water samples in the range of 150ng/L to 100,000ng/L. Soil/sediment samples can be detected in the range of 8ug/Kg to 8,000ug/Kg. Standard reporting limits for aqueous samples are 150ng/L and for soil/sediment samples 8ug/kg respectively.

4. Interferences

4.1 Phthalate esters can be a major source of contamination if any material containing plasticizers (phthalates) comes in contact with the sample during the extraction process. Use of plastic or any material containing plasticizers (phthalates) should be avoided during extraction or analysis.

4.2 The injection port of the gas chromatograph can become contaminated with high boiling compounds resulting in the loss of sensitivity. It may be necessary to replace the injection port liner routinely to prevent this loss of sensitivity. Clipping off approximately four inches of the column at the injection end may also increase sensitivity. Low instrument response can be detected during the daily tuning procedure by including pentachlorophenol and benzidine in the daily tuning mix.

4.3 Raw GC/MS data from all blanks, samples, and spikes must be evaluated for interferences or carryover. Contamination by carryover can occur whenever high-concentration and low-concentration samples are sequentially analyzed.

4.4 Solvents, reagents and glassware may introduce interferences. These must be demonstrated to be free of interferences by the analysis of a method blank. See the SOP *Reagent, Solvent and Standard Control* (G-008) and *Laboratory Glassware Cleaning* (G-002), for additional details.

4.5 It should be noted that there are some chromatographic consequences observed due to the acetone used in the MSE extraction process. This is characterized by a shift in retention time for 1,4-Dioxane and the 1,4-Dioxane-d8 surrogate (~0.4minutes), as well as the presence of a large peak (likely acetone) in all chromatograms.

5. Health and Safety

The toxicity or carcinogenicity of each reagent and standard used in this method is not fully established; however, each chemical compound should be treated as a potential health hazard. From this viewpoint, exposure to these chemicals must be reduced to the lowest possible level by whatever means available. A reference file of material safety data sheets is available to all personnel involved in the chemical analysis. Additional references to laboratory safety are available in the Chemical Hygiene Plan.

All personnel handling environmental samples known to contain or to have been in contact with municipal waste must follow safety practices for handling known disease causative agents.

6. Sample Collection, Preservation, Shipping and Handling

6.1 Sample Collection

Solid samples; A minimum of 100grams of sample must be collected in a glass jar with a Teflon lined screw cap.

Water samples: A minimum of 0.25 to 1 liters of sample must be collected in amber glass bottles.

6.2 Sample Preservation

Solid samples: The sample must be refrigerated and maintained at 4±2 °C until extraction and analysis. Sediment samples can be frozen at -20±5 °C until extraction to extend hold time. The extracts must be refrigerated and maintained at 4±2 °C until analysis.

Water samples: The samples must not be preserved except by refrigeration at 4±2 °C until extraction and analysis. The extracts must be refrigerated and maintained at 4±2 °C until analysis.

Non-aqueous waste samples: Concentrated sample extracts must be stored in contaminant-free containers and preserved in a refrigerator when not used for more than four hours.

6.3 Sample Shipping

No special shipping requirements.

6.4 Sample Handling

Solid samples: All solid samples must be extracted within 14 days from the date of collection. Frozen sample hold times are monitored up to 14 days from the date removed from freezer. The extracts must be refrigerated and maintained at 4±2 °C until analysis. Sample extracts must be analyzed within 40 days from date of extraction.

Water samples: All water samples must be extracted within 7 days from the date of collection. Sample extracts must be analyzed within 40 days from date of extraction.

Non-aqueous waste samples: Hold times do not apply to neat oils/NAPL/product samples.

7. Equipment and Supplies

7.1 Gas chromatograph – Programmable, heating range from 40C to 350C; splitless-type inlet system, (Hewlett Packard 6890N Series II or similar); mass selective detector (Hewlett Packard 5973, or similar); automatic injector (Hewlett Packard 7683B or similar).

7.2 Chromatography Column – Fused silica capillary column, 0.25mm ID x 60m length, 0.25um film thickness RTX-5, Restek Corporation, 5% diphenyl-95% dimethyl polysiloxane, Fused silica capillary column, 0.18mm ID x 60m length, 0.18um film thickness RTX-PCB, Restek Corporation, Fused silica capillary column, 0.25mm ID x 30m length, .25um film thickness (Zebron ZB-SemiVolatiles, Phenomenex Corporation, 5% Polysilarylene - 95% Polydimethylsiloxane) , or equivalent.

7.3 Gerstel Large Volume Injection System – Temperature programmable range from 0C to 350C; pressure programmable; capable of split or splitless injection; Injection volumes range from 1 to 50uL and Cryo cooling availability to allow for cold injections.

7.4 Agilent Split/Splitless injector System

7.5 Data Acquisition System - Computerized system for collecting, storing, and processing detector output (Hewlett Packard Enviroquant target software) or equivalent.

7.6 Gases - BIP Ultra high purity helium (99.9995%); Compressed nitrogen for N-Evap. Carbon dioxide (siphon type) for Gerstel.

7.7 Syringes – 10uL to 1.0mL

7.8 Vials- including 2ml, 4ml, 10ml, 40ml and other sizes as necessary.

7.9 Hamilton Gas tight Syringes - varying sizes

7.10 Gerstel Single baffle injection port liners- packed lightly with glass wool.

7.11 GC Injection Port Liner: Phenomenex Direct Connect Top Hole

7.12 Class A Volumetric flasks: Including 10ml, 20 ml, 50 ml, 100ml and other sizes as necessary

8. Reagents and Standards

Use reagent grade chemicals for all reagents. Deionized (DI) water is ASTM Type II laboratory reagent grade water.

8.1 Solvents: All solvent expirations determined as indicated by manufacturer guidelines

8.1.1 Methylene Chloride, ACS approved, Pesticide grade, see SOP *Reagent, Solvent and Standard Control* (SOP 1816) for additional details regarding solvent purity. Used to extract samples and prepare instrument/analytical standards.

8.1.2 Acetone, ACS approved, Pesticide grade, see SOP *Reagent, Solvent and Standard Control* (SOP 1816) for additional details regarding solvent purity. This water soluble solvent is used for surrogate and LCS/MS preparation.

8.1.3 Methanol, ACS approved, Pesticide grade, *Reagent, Solvent and Standard Control SOP* (SOP 1816) for additional details regarding solvent purity.

8.2 Analytical Standards: Standards should be stored at –10C or less, away from light when not in use. They should be discarded after 1 year unless the vendor expiration date states otherwise or, if degradation is observed. Stock standards are given a 1 year expiration from the preparation date or the expiration of the primary vendor solution, whichever occurs first. Working standards are given six month expiration from the preparation date or the expiration of the primary solution whichever occurs first. All analytical standards are made up in Methylene Chloride. All prep standards are made up in Acetone.

8.3 Surrogate/Internal Standard (IS):

8.3.1 A 1,4-Dioxane-d8 Primary neat standard is commercially obtained from Cambridge Isotope (Cat #DLM-28-10 or equivalent). A stock surrogate/internal standard solution is prepared by weighing 0.1 g of the primary neat standard and diluting volumetrically in 10 mls methylene chloride (or equivalent preparation) to obtain a concentration of ~10,000 ug/ml.

8.3.2 From this stock (Section 8.3.1), the Surrogate spiking solution is made by a serial dilution (1 ml diluted up in a 50 ml volumetric flask, followed by a 0.5 ml of this solution diluted up in a 20 ml volumetric flask or equivalent preparations) in Acetone to achieve a concentration of 5 ug/mL. Of this surrogate solution, 1 mL is spiked into each water sample, and 0.4 mL is spiked into each soil/sediment sample for a surrogate/IS concentration of 500 ng/mL in samples.

8.3.3 The initial stock solution (Section 8.3.1) is diluted volumetrically (250 uL diluted up in a 100 ml volumetric flask or equivalent preparation) in methylene chloride to obtain an IS solution at a concentration of 25 ug/ml for the spiking of only the analytical standards (i.e. calibration curve and continuing calibration).

8.4 Internal Standard: 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4 commercially obtained from Restek (Cat #31206 or equivalent). This primary solution is at 2000 ug/mL and contains other Semivolatile Internal standards, however this method only utilizes the 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4. This solution is diluted volumetrically (250 uL diluted up in a 50 ml volumetric flask or equivalent preparation) in methylene chloride to obtain a SIM-IS solution at a concentration of 25 ug/ml. All samples and standards are spiked with 20uL of internal standard before analysis. This IS is intended to be used for both quantitation (of the surrogate 1,4-Dioxane-d8) and the establishment of relative retention times.

8.5 Matrix Spike/Laboratory Control Spike Solutions (MS/LCS) – 1,4-Dioxane primary spike solution is commercially obtained from Restek at 2000 ug/mL (Cat #31853 or equivalent). To prepare the working spike solution, syringe measure 0.25 mL of stock and bring to 100 mL in acetone (or equivalent preparation) for a 5 ug/mL concentration. From this solution, 1 mL is spiked into each MS/LCS QC water sample and 0.4 mL is spiked into each soil/sediment sample. The final concentration in a 10 mL water extract and in a 4 mL soil/sediment sample will be 500 ng/mL.

8.6 Stock Calibration Standards are prepared from a primary standard commercially obtained from Restek at a concentration of 2000 ug/ml (Cat #31853 or equivalent). The primary standard is used to appropriately prepare a stock standard at a concentration of 10,000 ng/ml (125 uL diluted up in a 25 ml volumetric flask or equivalent preparation). The stock solution is generally made up in 25 ml increments. The stock solution then doubles as a high level standard for the calibration curve, as well as a stock solution by which to serially dilute to prepare the other calibration standards. Except for the high level standard, the calibration curve levels are generally each made at 10 ml. Refer to the table below for example calibration curve levels. All the calibration curve levels, once aliquoted at 1 ml increments for injection, have 20 ul of 1,4

Dichlorobenzene IS (SIM IS – Section 8.4) added as well as 20 uL of 1,4 Dioxane-d8 IS/Surrogate (Section 8.3.3) added.

8.7 Curve Preparation: The following 7 levels are the possible levels that can be analyzed for an ICAL.

Calibration Level	*Volume of Stock Std Added Into 10 ml of DCM*
Level 1 (10 ng/mL)	10 uL
Level 2 (50 ng/mL)	50 uL
Level 3 (100 ng/mL)	100 uL
Level 4 (500 ng/mL)	500 uL
Level 5 (1000 ng/mL) - CCV	1.0 mL
Level 6 (5000 ng/mL)	5.0 mL
Level 7 (10,000 ng/mL)	NA

8.8 The Independent Check Verification Standard is prepared from a Primary standard solution commercially obtained from Ultra (Cat NV-150-1 or equivalent) at a concentration of 100 ug/ml. The primary solution is diluted volumetrically (100 ul diluted up in a 10 ml volumetric flask or equivalent preparation) in methylene chloride to create a working ICV solution at a concentration of 1000 ng/ml. The working ICV solution is aliquoted into 1 ml increments as needed to inject with each calibration curve. Additionally, 20 ul of SIM IS (Section 8.4) and 20 ul of 1,4-Dioxane-d8 IS (Section 8.3.3) is added into the 1 ml aliquot.

9. Quality Control

The laboratory must maintain records to document the quality of data that is generated. Ongoing data quality checks are compared with established performance criteria to determine if the results of analyses meet the performance characteristics of the method.

9.1 Blank(s)

A method blank must be prepared once per every 20 samples or per extraction batch, whichever is more frequent.

Organic compounds of interest must not be detectable in the method blank at a concentration greater than the reporting limit.

Corrective Action: For contaminated blanks, all efforts must be made to identify and eliminate the source of contamination. The presence of analytes at concentrations at or above the reporting limit will warrant application of a "B" qualifier to that target compound(s) on all associated report forms, and perhaps re-extraction of all associated samples. Re-extraction of the method blank and all associated samples must be performed until the blank is in control. Surrogate recoveries must meet the QC limits for the method blank. Re-extraction must be initiated immediately so that minimum time is wasted before re-extraction can occur - if at all possible-this re-extraction should take place within holding time. Re-extraction *corrective action* that would exceed the sample holding time criteria should be discussed with the Organics Supervisor, Project Manager, client, and Operations Manager prior to implementation. Exceptions may be made with approval of the Organics Section Supervisor if the samples associated with an out of control method blank are non-detect for the affected compound(s) or if the concentration of the affected compound(s)in the sample is greater than 10x the blank level. In such cases, the sample results are accepted without corrective action for the high method blank result. The client must be notified, via the project narrative, of any method blank non-compliance associated with sample results

9.2 Laboratory Control Sample/Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCS/LCSD)

Laboratory control samples (LCS/LCSD) must be prepared once per every 20 samples or per extraction batch, whichever is more frequent, and spiked with 1,4 Dioxane spike solution (Section 8.5) and surrogate (Section 8.3.2) before extraction. The IS (Section 8.4) is spiked after extraction and before the analysis.

Acceptable Recovery limits are 40% - 140%. The relative percent difference (RPD) between the LCS/LCSD is 30%. Limits are adapted from MCP protocol and are generally monitored and documented in-house through control charts.

Corrective Action: Analysis must be repeated if an analytical error is suspected. If the LCS/LCSD recoveries and/or %RPD are still out of control, re-extract and re-analyze the LCS/LCSD and all associated samples. Samples cannot be reported until an acceptable LCS is obtained.

9.3 Initial Calibration Verification (ICV)

Refer to Section 10.2.

9.4 Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV)

Refer to Section 10.4.

9.5 Matrix Spike / Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD)

Matrix spike / matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) samples are performed upon project specifications. They are performed per client request. The sample is spiked with 1,4-Dioxane spike solution (Section 8.5) and surrogate (Section 8.3.2) before extraction. The IS (Section 8.4) is spiked after extraction and before the analysis. The recovery limits are 40% - 140% and the RPD limit is 30%. Limits are adapted from MCP protocol and are generally monitored and documented in-house through control charts.

Corrective Action: Analysis must be repeated if an analytical error is suspected. If the % recovery and/or %RPD still exceeds the control limits and the LCS/LCSD is compliant; include a project narrative with the results to client noting that there may be potential matrix effects on the accuracy or precision of the reported results as evidenced by MS/MSD recoveries and/or %RPD outside of QC limits.

9.6 Laboratory Duplicate

Duplicate analyses are performed upon client and/or workplan request. *For Organic analyses, the matrix duplicate is usually in the form of the matrix spike duplicate, see Section 9.5.*

Acceptable relative percent difference (RPD) of duplicates is 30%. Acceptance criterion is not applicable to sample concentrations less than 5 times the reporting limit. Calculate the RPD as follows:

$$\text{RPD} = \frac{\text{R1} - \text{R2}}{\frac{[\text{R1} + \text{R2}]}{2}} \times 100$$

where:
R1 = sample Replicate #1
R2 = sample Replicate #2

The RPD limits should be monitored and documented in-house through control charts and updated as needed.

Corrective Action: Analysis must be repeated if an analytical error is suspected.. If the % RPD still exceeds the control limits; include a project narrative with the results to client noting that there may be potential matrix effects on the precision of the reported results as evidenced by the matrix duplicate % RPD exceedence.

9.7 Method-specific Quality Control Samples

9.7.1 Surrogates

Surrogate spikes (Section 8.3.2 and Section 8.3.3) must be added to QC and field samples to evaluate the extraction method performance.

The acceptable surrogate recovery limits are 15% - 110%. Limits are adapted from MCP protocol.

Corrective Action: Analysis must be repeated if an analytical error is suspected. If the % recovery still exceeds the control limits the sample must be re-extracted and re-analyzed to confirm the sample matrix. If *obvious* matrix interferences are noted, consultation with the Organic Supervisor or Operations Manager may be in order to confirm the need for sample re-extraction. If no re-extraction occurs, the surrogate results and reasons for the decision not to re-extract must be discussed in the project narrative to the client. Due to the isotope dilution nature of this method, the analyst must pay close attention to surrogate recoveries and areas as this recovery is then used to surrogate correct (as an Internal standard) the response of 1,4-Dioxane.

9.7.2 Internal Standards

Internal standards must be added to all sample extracts, QC samples and standards for quantitation purposes. For sample extracts, only the 1,4-Dichlorbenzene-d4 IS (SIM IS – Section 8.4) should be added since the extraction surrogate is then used as an Internal Standard upon analysis. However, all Calibration standards must be spiked with both 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4 as well as 1,4-Dioxane-d8 (Section 8.3.3). In the sample extracts the area counts for 1,4-Dioxane-d8 will vary based on the extraction, however the 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4 area counts should remain fairly constant. The 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4 internal standard should also remain constant with respect to the continuing calibration analyzed at the beginning of the run. Sample IS areas must be –50% to +100% of the Internal Standards in the Continuing Calibration – applies only to 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4. Additionally, the IS retention times should not differ more than 30 seconds from the Continuing Calibration.

Corrective Action: Analysis must be repeated once unless there are obvious samples matrix interferences, i.e., the sample extract was very colored and viscous, or there are obvious chromatographic interferences. If *obvious* matrix interferences are noted, consultation with the Organic Supervisor or Operations Manager may be in order to confirm the need for sample re-analysis or re-extraction.

9.8 Method Sequence

- Tune
- CCV
- Method Blank
- LCS
- LCSD
- Samples

10. Procedure

10.1 Equipment Set-up

10.1.1 The instrument used for the analysis is a HP 6890N Series gas chromatograph. The HP system is equipped with a Gerstel large volume injection system, and a 7683B-type autosampler or equivalent. The mass spectrometer is an HP 5973 or 5975 with the HP Enviroquant data system. The method is modified for selective ion monitoring. The table below lists the ions monitored in one SIM window. This method must only be set up and analyzed by an experienced mass spectrometrist.

Compound	*Primary Ion*	*Secondary Ion*
1,4-Dioxane	88	58, 43
1,4-Dioxane-d8	64	96
1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	152	115

10.1.2 The basic GC parameters are as follows for the Gerstel Large Volume Injection System:

Oven Equib Time: 0.10 min
Oven Max: 325
Initial Temp.: 45°C
Initial Time: 6.00 min

Level	Rate (°C/min)	Final Temp. (°C)	Final Time (min)
1	19.00	120	1.0
2	11.00	150	1.00
3	19.00	305	4.00

Final Time: 26.83

10.1.3 The basic injection port parameters are as follows for the Gerstel Large Volume Injection System:

“Splitless” mode
Initial Temp: 46 °C
Initial Time: 0.30 min
Ramp Rate: 300°/second
Final Temp: 300°C
Final Time: 30.0
Cryo: ON
Cryo Use temp: 25 °C
Cryo Timeout: 30.0 min
Cryo Fault: ON
Purge Flow: 25 ml/min

Purge Time: 2.50 min
Gas Saver: off
Gas: Helium

Mode: Constant Pressure
Average Velocity: 30cm/sec
Initial flow: 1.3 ml/min

10.1.4 The basic GC parameters are as follows for the Agilent Split/Splitless injector System:

Oven Equib Time: 0.20 min
Oven Max: 325°C
Initial Temp.: 30°C

Level	Rate (°C/min)	Final Temp. (°C)	Final Time (min)
1	0	30	2.00
2	5	50	0.00
3	50	300	2.00

Final Time: 13.00

10.1.5 The basic injection port parameters are as follows for the Agilent Split/Splitless injector System:

:

Mode: Splitless
Temperatuire: 200 °C
Flow: 1.0 mL/min
Velocity: 36.074 cm/sec
Septum Purge: 3mL/min
Purge Flow to Split Vent: 60 mL/min at 0.3 min

10.1.6 MS Acquisition Information:

Tune file: dftpp.u
Acquisition Mode: SIM
Solvent Delay: 7.70 min
MS Source temp: 280°C

10.1.7 Tuning

10.1.7.1 Before the analytical standards are analyzed the mass spectrometer must be adjusted to meet the proper ion criteria for DFTPP. This is demonstrated by injecting into the GC/MS system 1uL of a 50ug/mL DFTPP solution. After the analysis of the DFTPP, evaluate the tune as follows:

- Enter into the “Environmental Data Analysis” (off-line) screen.
- Go to “File” and select the tune data file.
- Go into “Tuner” and select “Eval DFTPP”, then select “AutoFind DFTPP to Screen,” to evaluate the tune file, based on the pre-set SW-846 criteria**.** The software will evaluate the tune by selecting three scans of the DFTPP peak

and will display the ion intensities on the screen. That is, one scan at the apex, one scan directly preceding the apex and one scan following the apex and averages them, then takes one background subtracted scan, 20 seconds before the beginning of the DFTPP peak. If the criteria below are met, repeat, select “AutoFind to Printer”, for a hardcopy of the tune evaluation for the record.

If the “AutoFind” tune evaluation does not meet the criteria below, manual evaluation of the tune can be performed by attempting either of the options below:

- Blow up the DFTPP peak on the screen and select either one single scan at the apex of the peak, or a scan immediately preceding or following the apex. Go into “Tuner” and select “Evaluate DFTPP to Screen,” or “Evaluate DFTPP to Printer,” as described above, OR,
- Take the average of the scans across the entire peak. Go into “Tuner” and select “Evaluate DFTPP to Screen,” or “Evaluate DFTPP to Printer,” as described above.

10.1.7.2 The following DFTPP mass intensity criteria should be used.

DFTPP KEY MASSES AND ABUNDANCE CRITERIA

Mass	m/z Abundance criteria
51	10-80 percent of mass 198.
68	Less than 2 percent of mass 69.
70	Less than 2 percent of mass 69.
127	10-80 percent of mass 198.
197	Less than 2 percent of mass 198.
198	Base peak, or >50 percent of Mass 442.
199	5-9 percent of mass 198.
275	10-60 percent of mass 198.
365	Greater than 1 percent of mass 198.
441	Present but less than 24 percent of mass 442.
442	Base Peak, or > 50 percent of mass 198.
443	15-24 percent of mass 442.

10.1.8 Tune acceptance should be verified at the beginning of every 12 hour analytical shift. The DFTPP may be combined with the calibration verification standard as long as both tuning and calibration acceptance criteria are met.

10.2 Initial Calibration

10.2.1 After the DFTPP passes criteria, a set of multi-level calibration standards listed in Section 8.7 are analyzed, from low concentration to high. A minimum of five calibration levels are analyzed. The calibration standards are stored in amber vials in the standards freezer. The labeling convention allows each standard to have a unique identifier which distinguishes it from field samples. The naming convention used throughout the laboratory identifies the standard as semivolatile, hydrocarbon, pesticide/PCB or volatile. An example of this would be SW042407E, meaning it is a semivolatile (S) working (W) standard made on April 24, 2007 and that it was the fifth standard made that day. All certificates of analysis that are shipped with standards are filed with their receipt ID written on it to insure traceability.

10.2.2 Once the standards have been analyzed, they are reduced by the search software of the Enviroquant data system. Once all the components are identified, a linear curve is calculated for the components. The criteria for evaluation are as follows:

10.2.2.1 The average RF for each compound must be greater than 0.05.

10.2.2.2 The %RSD of each compound must not exceed 20%. If they do this may be an indication that the chromatographic system is too reactive for analysis to begin. This indicates the instrument may need maintenance.

10.2.2.3 Alternatively, a linear regression model may be employed, provided that the coefficient of determination (COD or r2) is $\geq$0.99. Otherwise, construct a nonlinear calibration of no more than a third order equation. Statistical considerations in developing a non-linear calibration model require more data than the more traditional linear approach. A quadratic (second order) model requires six standards, and a third order polynomial requires seven standards. In setting model parameters, do not force the line through the origin. The COD or r^2 must be greater than or equal to 0.99.

10.2.2.4 Once the calibration curve is reviewed, an Initial Calibration Checklist must be completed.

10.2.3 All samples and standards are spiked with Internal Standards (IS) before analysis. Refer to section 8.4 for specific internal standard spiking information. The IS is intended to be used for both quantitation and the establishment of relative retention times. Internal standard acceptance criteria can be found in Section 9.7.2.

10.2.4 Independent check standards (Section 8.8) from a separate source or different lot are analyzed after every initial calibration for evaluation against calibration standard solutions. The % Difference (%D) should not be greater than $\pm$30%.

10.3 Equipment Operation and Sample Processing

10.3.1 Tuning

A DFTPP standard must be analyzed and pass criteria before a continuing calibration verification standard or any samples are analyzed. The DFTPP may be combined with the calibration verification standard as long as both tuning and calibration acceptance criteria are met. A DFTPP tune standard must be analyzed before each 12 hour analytical shift. Please refer to Section 10.1.5 for tuning criteria and other information.

10.3.2 Daily Calibration

On a daily basis after the DFTPP has passed, a mid-level (usually 1000 ng/mL) continuing calibration standard which contains all of the analytes of interest is analyzed. The criteria for acceptance are:

10.3.2.1 All analytes must have response factors greater than 0.05.

10.3.2.2 The % D must be $\pm$20% D from the initial calibration.

10.3.3 Sample Analysis

10.3.3.1 The prep lab staff will transfer the samples to the instrument laboratory. The samples are generally brought to a 10 mL final volume for liquids or 4 ml for soil samples; 1 mL is transferred and the remaining sample volume is archived. One aliquot of each sample is then placed in the sample extract holding refrigerator located in the instrument laboratory.

10.3.3.2 All of the samples at 1 mL (including the batch QC samples) are spiked with 20 uL internal standard (see section 8.4 for specifics regarding the internal standard). The samples are shaken briefly after the internal standard is added to ensure mixing. A sample will need a dilution for target analytes that are over calibration.

10.3.3.3 After the daily tune and CCAL have passed criteria, the analyst places the samples onto the autosampler tray. (Generally, the samples will be analyzed in order of color (lightest to darkest.) with QC samples being analyzed first. The instrument sequence is typed into the HP Chemstation Software. Next run “Simulate Sequence” (also under the “Sequence” dropdown list) without clicking the “Overwrite Files” box. Compare the order of the vials on the instrument versus the sequence to confirm all the samples and standards are in the right places. Next click “Run Sequence” also under the HP Chemstation “Sequence” dropdown list.

10.3.3.4 After the samples have been analyzed, the data files from the MS are quantitated versus the proper quantitation method. The QCPRN1.MAC macro creates a form with which to easily check internal standard and surrogate criteria are met. The following should be reviewed initially:

10.3.3.4.1 Are all the surrogates within QC criteria? Please see Section 9.7.1 for surrogate information.

10.3.3.4.2 Is the internal standard- 1,4 Dichlorobenzene-d4, within 50-200% of the daily CCAL? If not, the samples should be checked for matrix interferences that may be causing these issues. The IS peaks should also be evaluated for peak splitting or incorrect integration by the software. A sample may not need to be reanalyzed if it can be determined (with guidance from a supervisor) that the QC is exceeded due to matrix interference.

10.3.3.4.3 Are all target analytes within calibration range? If not, the sample(s) should be diluted and re-analyzed. If a dilution is performed after the internal standard has already been added, it will be necessary to add additional IS in order to make up for the impact of the original IS added also being diluted. Conversely, if a sample has been over-diluted, it may need to be analyzed at less of a dilution to detect target analytes that may have been diluted out. Note: for this method, due to the isotope dilution, it is necessary to refer to area counts to determine if dilution is required. The area response for 1,4-Dioxane should be compared to the area of the highest level of the ICAL standard for that target. If the area of 1,4-Dioxane in the extract is greater than the area of 1,4-Dioxane in the Highest level of the Calibration Curve, then a dilution is necessary. The analyst **CAN NOT** use the concentration of 1,4-Dioxane found in the extract to determine if dilution is required because the concentration of 1,4-Dioxane in the sample is surrogate corrected in Chemstation based on the use of the extraction surrogate as an Internal Standard. Once it is determined based on the peak area that a sample requires a dilution, the analyst must pay attention to the concentration of IS in the dilution. Although the analyst will adjust the 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4 concentration by adding the appropriate amount of additional IS to the dilution, there is no way for the analyst to make up for the dilution of the extraction surrogate 1,4 dioxane-d8 (also used as internal standard). To account for this the analyst must change the concentration of the 1,4-Dioxane-d8 within the calibration table to a value which accounts for the dilution. (Example: If the analyst performs a 10x dilution then the concentration of 1,4-Dioxane–d8 must be changed within the ICAL to 50.) The analyst must ensure that only the diluted sample is calculated against this value and that the method is returned to the proper concentration once the analysis of the dilution is complete.

10.3.3.4.4 Are all analyses within 12 hour tune time? If a sample is analyzed outside tune time, it will need to be re-analyzed in another tune clock.

10.3.3.4.5 The sequence should also be printed out from Chemstation, initialed and dated, and placed in the logbook.

10.3.3.4.5.1 If anything in the initial review of the data indicates that there should be a re-analysis, the reason for re-analysis should be noted on the sequence.

10.3.3.4.5.2 Also, note the time the tune standard was analyzed, the time of the last sample analysis. If there are samples analyzed outside tune time, the time the last sample within tune time ran should be noted, as well as the last sample analyzed.

10.3.3.4.5.3 If a re-extract is required, the “Request for Repreparation/Reclean” book should be filled out and a photocopy of the appropriate page should be given to the Preparation Group leader or the Organics Section Head.

10.4 Continuing Calibration

Continuing Calibration Criteria is outlined in section 10.3.2

10.5 Preventive Maintenance

If performing any maintenance on any piece of equipment it must be documented in the *Instrument Maintenance Logbook* located in the laboratory specific to each instrument.

Daily

Injection port maintenance: Maintenance should be done when the daily CCAL starts to demonstrate degradation either by %D outliers or area responses <50% as compared to the ICAL areas. Several tune clocks may be injected before maintenance is needed. The type of samples analyzed will have an effect on how soon maintenance should be performed. Injection port maintenance should be done as needed. General maintenance includes replacing the single baffle liner packed lightly with glass wool, cutting about 2-4 inches off the head of the column, and replacing the septa. Refer to maintenance log for more specific information.

The Gerstel Injection port should be handled with care. The liners are quite thin. Do not force the Gerstel weldmen into place as the threads are soft metal and will cross thread. Always make sure the weldmen goes on straight. The Gerstel injection port does not require significant tightening of either the weldmen or column nut, tighten enough to seal but there is no need to crank down on it.

11. Data Evaluation, Calculations and Reporting

11.1 Qualitative Analysis

11.1.1 The qualitative identification of compounds determined by this method is based on retention time and on comparison of mass spectrum, after background correction, with characteristic ions in a reference mass spectrum. The reference mass spectrum must be generated by the laboratory using the conditions of this method. The characteristic ions from the reference mass spectrum are defined as the two ions of greatest relative intensity, and are over 30% relative intensity. Compounds are identified when the following criteria are met.

11.1.2 The intensities of the characteristic ions of a compound must maximize in the same scan or within one scan of each other. A peak selected by the data system, based on the presence of target specific ions at a target specific retention time will be accepted as meeting these criteria.

11.1.3 The relative retention time of the sample component is within ± 0.06 RRT units of the RRT of the standard component.

11.1.4 The relative intensities of the characteristic ions agree within 30% of the relative intensities of these ions in the reference spectrum (Example: For an ion with an abundance of 50% in the reference spectrum, the corresponding abundance in a sample spectrum can range between 20% and 80%.) The relative intensities are monitored daily. The relative intensities will be updated when they exceed established values from the reference spectrum.

11.1.5 Structural isomers that produce very similar mass spectra should be identified as individual isomers if they have sufficiently different GC retention times. Sufficient GC resolution is achieved if the height of the valley between two isomer peaks is less than 25% of the sum of the two peak heights. Otherwise, structural isomers are identified as isomeric pairs.

11.1.6 Identification is hampered when sample components are not resolved chromatographically and produce mass spectra containing ions contributed by more than one analyte. When gas chromatographic peaks obviously represent more than one sample component (i.e. a broadened peak with shoulder(s) or a valley between two or more maxima), appropriate selection of analyte spectra and background spectra is important. Selective ion monitoring eliminates this potential.

11.2 Quantitative Analysis

11.2.1 Response factors and % RSD to evaluate Initial Calibration acceptability.

Calculate RF by:

$$RF = \frac{area_{cmp}}{area_{is}} \times \frac{conc_{is}}{conc_{cmp}}$$

where:

area cmp = Area of the characteristic ion for the compound being measured.
area is = Area of the characteristic ion for the specific internal standard.
conc is = Concentration of the specific internal standard.
conc cmp = Concentration of the compound being measured.

Calculate % RSD by:

$$\%RSD = \frac{SD}{\overline{x}} \times 100 \qquad SD = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{N} \frac{(x_i - \overline{x})^2}{N-1}}$$

where:

% RSD = percent relative standard deviation
x = average of RF's
SD = standard deviation
xi = analytical results of each level in the final reporting units
N = number of results (levels)

11.2.2 Calculate % Difference (%D) by:

$$\%D = \frac{\overline{R}\,\overline{F}_i - RF_c}{\overline{R}\,\overline{F}_i} \times 100$$

where:

RFi - Initial Calibration average RF
RFc = Continuing Calibration RF

11.2.3 Results of Water Analysis - calculation as performed in report form:

$$\text{Concentration (ug/L)} = \frac{(\text{Conc})(\text{Vf})(\text{DF})}{(\text{Vi})} \times 1000$$

11.2.4 Results of Soil/Sediment Analysis – calculation as performed in report form:

$$\text{Concentration (ug/Kg)} = \frac{(\text{Conc})(\text{Vf})(\text{DF})}{(\text{Vi})\ \%\text{S}} \times 1000$$

where:
Conc = Raw on-column concentration obtained from the quantitation report using Initial Calibration results.
Vf = Final volume of extract (mL)
Vi = Volume of sample extracted (mL), or weight of sample extracted in grams (g)
DF = Dilution factor, for manually prepared dilutions, not instrumental “dilutions”.
%S = percent solids, as a decimal

12. Contingencies for Handling Out-of-Control Data or Unacceptable Data

Section 9.0 outlines sample batch QC acceptance criteria. If non-compliant organic compound results are to be reported, the Organic Section Head and/or the Laboratory Director, and the Operations Manager must approve the reporting of these results. The laboratory Project Manager shall be notified, and may chose to relay the non-compliance to the client, for approval, or other corrective action, such as re-sampling and re-analysis. The analyst, Data Reviewer, or Department Supervisor performing the secondary review initiates the project narrative, and the narrative must clearly document the non-compliance and provide a reason for acceptance of these results.

All results for the organic compounds of interest are reportable without qualification if extraction and analytical holding times are met, preservation requirements (including cooler temperatures) are met, all QC criteria defined in the table below are met, and matrix interference is not suspected during extraction or analysis of the samples. If any of the below QC parameters are not met, all associated samples must be evaluated for re-extraction and/or re-analysis.

QC Parameter	Acceptance Criteria
Method Blank	No analyte above the reporting limit The results are qualified with a "B" for any associated sample concentrations that are less than 10x the blank concentration for this analyte
Surrogate Recovery	15% - 110%
Laboratory Control Samples	40% - 140% and 30% RPD
Matrix Duplicate	30% RPD
Matrix Spike	40% - 140%
Matrix Spike Duplicate	40% - 140% and 30% RPD

13. Method Performance

13.1 Method Detection Limit Study (MDL) / Limit of Detection Study (LOD) / Limit of Quantitation (LOQ)

The laboratory follows the procedure to determine the MDL, LOD, and/or LOQ as outlined in Alpha SOP 1732. These studies performed by the laboratory are maintained on file for review.

13.2 Demonstration of Capability Studies

Refer to Alpha SOP 1739 for further information regarding IDC/DOC Generation.

13.2.1 Initial (IDC)

The analyst must make an initial, one-time, demonstration of the ability to generate acceptable accuracy and precision with this method, prior to the processing of any samples.

13.2.2 Continuing (DOC)

The analyst must make a continuing, annual, demonstration of the ability to generate acceptable accuracy and precision with this method.

14. Pollution Prevention and Waste Management

Refer to Alpha's Chemical Hygiene Plan and Waste Management and Disposal SOP for further pollution prevention and waste management information.

15. Referenced Documents

Chemical Hygiene Plan

SOP 1732 Detection Limit (DL), Limit of Detection (LOD) & Limit of Quantitation (LOQ)
SOP 1739 Demonstration of Capability (DOC) Generation
SOP 1731 Manual Integration & Compound Rejection
SOP 1797 Hazardous Waste and Sample Disposal

SOP 1816 Reagent, Solvent and Standard Control

16. Attachments

None

Date Created: 10/10/22
Created By: Jennifer Byrnes
File: PM13266-1
Page: 1

1,4 Dioxane via EPA 8270E-SIM (WATER)

Holding Time: 7 days
Container/Sample Preservation: 2 - Amber 250ml unpreserved

Analyte	CAS #	RL	MDL	Units	LCS Criteria	LCS RPD	MS Criteria	MS RPD	Duplicate RPD	Surrogate Criteria		
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	150	33.9	ng/l	40-140	30	40-140	30	30			
1,4-Dioxane-d8	*17647-74-4*									*15-110*		
1,4-Dioxane-d8 (IS)	17647-74-4			ng/l								

Please Note that the RL information provided in this table is calculated using a 100% Solids factor. *(Soil/Solids only)*
Please Note that the information provided in this table is subject to change at anytime at the discretion of Alpha Analytical, Inc.

Date Created: 10/10/22
Created By: Jennifer Byrnes
File: PM13266-1
Page: 1

NY PFAAs via LCMSMS-Isotope Dilution (WATER)

Holding Time: 14 days
Container/Sample Preservation: 1 - 2 Plastic/1 Plastic/1 H20 Plastic

Analyte	CAS #	RL	MDL	Units	LCS Criteria	LCS RPD	MS Criteria	MS RPD	Duplicate RPD	Surrogate Criteria		
Perfluorobutanoic Acid (PFBA)	375-22-4	2	0.408	ng/l	67-148	30	67-148	30	30			
Perfluoropentanoic Acid (PFPeA)	2706-90-3	2	0.396	ng/l	63-161	30	63-161	30	30			
Perfluorobutanesulfonic Acid (PFBS)	375-73-5	2	0.238	ng/l	65-157	30	65-157	30	30			
Perfluorohexanoic Acid (PFHxA)	307-24-4	2	0.328	ng/l	69-168	30	69-168	30	30			
Perfluoroheptanoic Acid (PFHpA)	375-85-9	2	0.2252	ng/l	58-159	30	58-159	30	30			
Perfluorohexanesulfonic Acid (PFHxS)	355-46-4	2	0.376	ng/l	69-177	30	69-177	30	30			
Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)	335-67-1	2	0.236	ng/l	63-159	30	63-159	30	30			
1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid (6:2FTS)	27619-97-2	2	1.332	ng/l	49-187	30	49-187	30	30			
Perfluoroheptanesulfonic Acid (PFHpS)	375-92-8	2	0.688	ng/l	61-179	30	61-179	30	30			
Perfluorononanoic Acid (PFNA)	375-95-1	2	0.312	ng/l	68-171	30	68-171	30	30			
Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid (PFOS)	1763-23-1	2	0.504	ng/l	52-151	30	52-151	30	30			
Perfluorodecanoic Acid (PFDA)	335-76-2	2	0.304	ng/l	63-171	30	63-171	30	30			
1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorodecanesulfonic Acid (8:2FTS)	39108-34-4	2	1.212	ng/l	56-173	30	56-173	30	30			
N-Methyl Perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic Acid (NMeFOSAA	2355-31-9	2	0.648	ng/l	60-166	30	60-166	30	30			
Perfluoroundecanoic Acid (PFUnA)	2058-94-8	2	0.26	ng/l	60-153	30	60-153	30	30			
Perfluorodecanesulfonic Acid (PFDS)	335-77-3	2	0.98	ng/l	38-156	30	38-156	30	30			
Perfluorooctanesulfonamide (FOSA)	754-91-6	2	0.58	ng/l	46-170	30	46-170	30	30			
N-Ethyl Perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic Acid (NEtFOSAA)	2991-50-6	2	0.804	ng/l	45-170	30	45-170	30	30			
Perfluorododecanoic Acid (PFDoA)	307-55-1	2	0.372	ng/l	67-153	30	67-153	30	30			
Perfluorotridecanoic Acid (PFTrDA)	72629-94-8	2	0.3272	ng/l	48-158	30	48-158	30	30			
Perfluorotetradecanoic Acid (PFTA)	376-06-7	2	0.248	ng/l	59-182	30	59-182	30	30			
PFOA/PFOS, Total		2	0.236	ng/l				30	30			
Perfluoro[13C4]Butanoic Acid (MPFBA)	*NONE*									*58-132*		
Perfluoro[13C5]Pentanoic Acid (M5PFPEA)	*NONE*									*62-163*		
Perfluoro[2,3,4-13C3]Butanesulfonic Acid (M3PFBS)	*NONE*									*70-131*		
Perfluoro[1,2,3,4,6-13C5]Hexanoic Acid (M5PFHxA)	*NONE*									*57-129*		
Perfluoro[1,2,3,4-13C4]Heptanoic Acid (M4PFHpA)	*NONE*									*60-129*		
Perfluoro[1,2,3-13C3]Hexanesulfonic Acid (M3PFHxS)	*NONE*									*71-134*		
Perfluoro[13C8]Octanoic Acid (M8PFOA)	*NONE*									*62-129*		
1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluoro[1,2-13C2]Octanesulfonic Acid (M2-6	*NONE*									*14-147*		
Perfluoro[13C9]Nonanoic Acid (M9PFNA)	*NONE*									*59-139*		
Perfluoro[13C8]Octanesulfonic Acid (M8PFOS)	*NONE*									*69-131*		
Perfluoro[1,2,3,4,5,6-13C6]Decanoic Acid (M6PFDA)	*NONE*									*62-124*		
1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluoro[1,2-13C2]Decanesulfonic Acid (M2-8	*NONE*									*10-162*		
N-Deuteriomethylperfluoro-1-octanesulfonamidoacetic Acid (	*NONE*									*24-116*		
Perfluoro[1,2,3,4,5,6,7-13C7]Undecanoic Acid (M7-PFUDA)	*NONE*									*55-137*		
Perfluoro[13C8]Octanesulfonamide (M8FOSA)	*NONE*									*10-112*		
N-Deuterioethylperfluoro-1-octanesulfonamidoacetic Acid (d	*NONE*									*27-126*		
Perfluoro[1,2-13C2]Dodecanoic Acid (MPFDOA)	*NONE*									*48-131*		
Perfluoro[1,2-13C2]Tetradecanoic Acid (M2PFTEDA)	*NONE*									*22-136*		

Please Note that the RL information provided in this table is calculated using a 100% Solids factor. ***(Soil/Solids only)***

Please Note that the information provided in this table is subject to change at anytime at the discretion of Alpha Analytical, Inc.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised April 07, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Metals I

Arsenic, Total	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4
Barium, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4
	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4
Cadmium, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4
	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4
Chromium, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4
	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4
Copper, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4
	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4
Iron, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4
Lead, Total	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4
Manganese, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4
	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4
Mercury, Total	EPA 245.1 Rev. 3.0
Selenium, Total	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4
Silver, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4
	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4
Zinc, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4
	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4

Metals II

Aluminum, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4
	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4
Antimony, Total	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4
Beryllium, Total	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4

Metals II

Nickel, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4
	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4
Thallium, Total	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4
Vanadium, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4
	EPA 200.8 Rev. 5.4

Metals III

Boron, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4
Calcium, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4
Magnesium, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4
Potassium, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4
Sodium, Total	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4

Miscellaneous

1,4-Dioxane	EPA 522
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	EPA 1613B

Non-Metals

Calcium Hardness	EPA 200.7 Rev. 4.4

Perfluorinated Alkyl Acids

11CL-PF3OUDS	EPA 533
	EPA 537.1
4:2FTS	EPA 533
6:2FTS	EPA 533
8:2FTS	EPA 533
9CL-PF3ONS	EPA 533

Serial No.: 65221

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NELAP RECOGNIZED TNI ACCREDITATION BODY

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised April 07, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES POTABLE WATER All approved analytes are listed below:

Perfluorinated Alkyl Acids

9CL-PF3ONS	EPA 537.1
ADONA	EPA 533
	EPA 537.1
Hexafluoropropylene Oxide Dimer Acid	EPA 533
NETFOSAA	EPA 537.1
NMEFOSAA	EPA 537.1
Nonafluoro-3,6-Dioxaheptanoic Acid	EPA 533
Perflourotridecanoic Acid (PFTRDA)	EPA 537.1
Perfluordecanoic Acid (PFDA)	EPA 533
	EPA 537.1
Perfluoro-3-Methoxypropanoic Acid	EPA 533
Perfluoro-4-Methoxybutanoic Acid	EPA 533
Perfluorobutanesulfonic Acid (PFBS)	EPA 533
	EPA 537.1
Perfluorobutanoic Acid (PFBA)	EPA 533
Perfluorododecanoic Acid (PFDOA)	EPA 533
	EPA 537.1
Perfluoroheptanesulfonic Acid (PFHPS)	EPA 533
Perfluoroheptanoic Acid (PFHPA)	EPA 533
	EPA 537.1
Perfluorohexanesulfonic Acid (PFHXS)	EPA 533
	EPA 537.1
Perfluorohexanoic Acid (PFHXA)	EPA 533
	EPA 537.1

Perfluorinated Alkyl Acids

Perfluorononanoic Acid (PFNA)	EPA 533
	EPA 537.1
Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid (PFOS)	EPA 533
	EPA 537.1
Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)	EPA 533
	EPA 537.1
Perfluoropentanesulfonic Acid (PFPES)	EPA 533
Perfluoropentanoic Acid (PFPEA)	EPA 533
Perfluorotetradecanoic Acid (PFTA)	EPA 537.1
Perfluoroundecanoic Acid (PFUNA)	EPA 533
	EPA 537.1
PFEESA	EPA 533

Serial No.: 65221

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Amines

1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
3-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Chloroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Aniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Carbazole	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Pyridine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Benzidines

3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzidine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Pesticides

4,4'-DDD	EPA 8081B
4,4'-DDE	EPA 8081B

Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Pesticides

4,4'-DDT	EPA 8081B
Aldrin	EPA 8081B
alpha-BHC	EPA 8081B
alpha-Chlordane	EPA 8081B
beta-BHC	EPA 8081B
Chlordane Total	EPA 8081B
delta-BHC	EPA 8081B
Dieldrin	EPA 8081B
Endosulfan I	EPA 8081B
Endosulfan II	EPA 8081B
Endosulfan sulfate	EPA 8081B
Endrin	EPA 8081B
Endrin aldehyde	EPA 8081B
Endrin Ketone	EPA 8081B
gamma-Chlordane	EPA 8081B
Heptachlor	EPA 8081B
Heptachlor epoxide	EPA 8081B
Lindane	EPA 8081B
Methoxychlor	EPA 8081B
Mirex	EPA 8081B
PCNB	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Toxaphene	EPA 8081B

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Chlorinated Hydrocarbons

1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Chloronaphthalene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Hexachlorobenzene	EPA 8081B
	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Hexachloroethane	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Dioxins and Furans

1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B
1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octachlorodibenzo-p-diox	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxi	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B

Dioxins and Furans

1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B
2,3,4,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B
2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B

Serial No.: 65292

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Dioxins and Furans

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	EPA 8290A
	EPA 1613B

Dissolved Gases

Ethane	RSK-175
Ethene (Ethylene)	RSK-175
Methane	RSK-175
Propane	RSK-175

Fuel Oxygenates

Ethanol	EPA 8015D
tert-amyl alcohol	EPA 8015D
tert-butyl alcohol	EPA 8015D

Haloethers

2,2'-Oxybis(1-chloropropane)	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Chlorophenylphenyl ether	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Low Level Polynuclear Aromatics

Acenaphthene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Acenaphthylene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Anthracene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Benzo(a)anthracene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Benzo(a)pyrene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Benzo(b)fluoranthene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Benzo(k)fluoranthene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Chrysene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Fluoranthene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Fluorene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Low Level Polynuclear Aromatics

Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Naphthalene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Phenanthrene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Pyrene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM

Metals I

Barium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Cadmium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Calcium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Chromium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)

Metals I

Copper, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Iron, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Lead, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Magnesium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Manganese, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Nickel, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Potassium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Metals I

Potassium, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Silver, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Sodium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Strontium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B

Metals II

Aluminum, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Antimony, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Arsenic, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)

Metals II

Arsenic, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Beryllium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Mercury, Low Level	EPA 1631E
Mercury, Total	EPA 245.1, Rev. 3.0 (1994)
	EPA 7470A
Selenium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Vanadium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Zinc, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)

Metals III

Cobalt, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Metals III	
Cobalt, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Molybdenum, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Thallium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
	EPA 200.8, Rev. 5.4 (1994)
Tin, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Titanium, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
Mineral	
Hardness, Total	SM 2340B-2011
Miscellaneous	
Boron, Total	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Silica, Dissolved	EPA 200.7, Rev. 4.4 (1994)
	EPA 6010D

Nitroaromatics and Isophorone	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Isophorone	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Nitrobenzene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Nitrosoamines	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Organophosphate Pesticides	
Atrazine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Petroleum Hydrocarbons	
Diesel Range Organics	EPA 8015D
Phthalate Esters	
Benzyl butyl phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NELAP RECOGNIZED TNI ACCREDITATION BODY

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Phthalate Esters

Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Diethyl phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Dimethyl phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Di-n-butyl phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Di-n-octyl phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

Aroclor 1016 (PCB-1016)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1221 (PCB-1221)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1232 (PCB-1232)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1242 (PCB-1242)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1248 (PCB-1248)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1254 (PCB-1254)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1260 (PCB-1260)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1262 (PCB-1262)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1268 (PCB-1268)	EPA 8082A
PCB 1	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 10	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 100	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 101	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 102	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 103	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 104	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 105	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 106	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 107	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 108	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 109	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 11	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 110	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 111	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 112	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 113	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 114	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 115	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 116	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 117	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 118	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 119	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 12	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 120	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 121	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 122	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 123	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 124	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 125	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 126	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 127	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 128	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 129	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 13	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 130	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 131	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 132	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 133	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 134	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 135	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 136	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 137	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 138	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 139	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 14	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 140	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 141	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 142	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 143	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 144	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 145	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 146	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 147	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 148	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 149	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 15	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 150	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 151	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 152	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 153	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 154	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls		**Polychlorinated Biphenyls**	
PCB 155	EPA 1668A	PCB 166	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 156	EPA 1668A	PCB 167	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 157	EPA 1668A	PCB 168	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 158	EPA 1668A	PCB 169	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 159	EPA 1668A	PCB 17	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 16	EPA 1668A	PCB 170	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 160	EPA 1668A	PCB 171	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 161	EPA 1668A	PCB 172	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 162	EPA 1668A	PCB 173	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 163	EPA 1668A	PCB 174	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 164	EPA 1668A	PCB 175	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 165	EPA 1668A	PCB 176	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls		**Polychlorinated Biphenyls**	
PCB 177	EPA 1668A	PCB 188	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 178	EPA 1668A	PCB 189	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 179	EPA 1668A	PCB 19	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 18	EPA 1668A	PCB 190	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 180	EPA 1668A	PCB 191	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 181	EPA 1668A	PCB 192	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 182	EPA 1668A	PCB 193	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 183	EPA 1668A	PCB 194	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 184	EPA 1668A	PCB 195	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 185	EPA 1668A	PCB 196	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 186	EPA 1668A	PCB 197	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C
PCB 187	EPA 1668A	PCB 198	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C		EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls	
PCB 199	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 2	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 20	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 200	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 201	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 202	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 203	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 204	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 205	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 206	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 207	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 208	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Polychlorinated Biphenyls	
PCB 209	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 21	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 22	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 23	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 24	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 25	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 26	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 27	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 28	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 29	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 3	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 30	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 31	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 32	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 33	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 34	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 35	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 36	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 37	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 38	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 39	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 4	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 40	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 41	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 42	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 43	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 44	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 45	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 46	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 47	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 48	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 49	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 5	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 50	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 51	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 52	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 53	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 54	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 55	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 56	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 57	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 58	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 59	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 6	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 60	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 61	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 62	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 63	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 64	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 65	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 66	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 67	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 68	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 69	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 7	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 70	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 71	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 72	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 73	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 74	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 75	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 76	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 77	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 78	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 79	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 8	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 80	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 81	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 82	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 83	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 84	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 85	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 86	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 87	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 88	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 89	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 9	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 90	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 91	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 92	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 93	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 94	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 95	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 96	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65292

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 97	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 98	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 99	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Polynuclear Aromatics

Acenaphthene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Acenaphthylene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Anthracene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(a)anthracene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(a)pyrene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Chrysene	EPA 8270D

Polynuclear Aromatics

Chrysene	EPA 8270E
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Fluoranthene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Fluorene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Naphthalene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Phenanthrene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Pyrene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Priority Pollutant Phenols

2,3,4,6 Tetrachlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4-Dichlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER
All approved analytes are listed below:

Priority Pollutant Phenols

2,4-Dimethylphenol	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
2,4-Dinitrophenol	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
2-Chlorophenol	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
2-Methylphenol	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
2-Nitrophenol	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
3-Methylphenol	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
4-Methylphenol	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
4-Nitrophenol	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Pentachlorophenol	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Phenol	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E

Semi-Volatile Organics

1,1'-Biphenyl	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
1,2-Dichlorobenzene, Semi-volatile	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
1,3-Dichlorobenzene, Semi-volatile	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
1,4-Dichlorobenzene, Semi-volatile	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
2-Methylnaphthalene	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Acetophenone	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Benzaldehyde	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Benzoic Acid	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Benzyl alcohol	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Caprolactam	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Dibenzofuran	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E

Volatiles Organics

1,4-Dioxane	EPA 8270D SIM

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised May 27, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES NON POTABLE WATER All approved analytes are listed below:

Volatiles Organics	
1,4-Dioxane	EPA 8270E SIM
Ethylene Glycol	EPA 8015D
Isobutyl alcohol	EPA 8015D
Methanol	EPA 8015D
Propylene Glycol	EPA 8015D
Sample Preparation Methods	
	EPA 3015A
	EPA 3005A
	EPA 3510C

Serial No.: 65292

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Amines	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
3-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Chloroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Aniline	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Carbazole	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzidines	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzidine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Pesticides	
4,4'-DDD	EPA 8081B
4,4'-DDE	EPA 8081B

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Pesticides

4,4'-DDT	EPA 8081B
Aldrin	EPA 8081B
alpha-BHC	EPA 8081B
alpha-Chlordane	EPA 8081B
beta-BHC	EPA 8081B
Chlordane Total	EPA 8081B
delta-BHC	EPA 8081B
Dieldrin	EPA 8081B
Endosulfan I	EPA 8081B
Endosulfan II	EPA 8081B
Endosulfan sulfate	EPA 8081B
Endrin	EPA 8081B
Endrin aldehyde	EPA 8081B
Endrin Ketone	EPA 8081B
gamma-Chlordane	EPA 8081B
Heptachlor	EPA 8081B
Heptachlor epoxide	EPA 8081B
Lindane	EPA 8081B
Methoxychlor	EPA 8081B
Mirex	EPA 8081B
Pentachloronitrobenzene	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Toxaphene	EPA 8081B

Serial No.: 65402

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Chlorinated Hydrocarbons

1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Chloronaphthalene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Hexachlorobenzene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Hexachloroethane	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Dioxins and Furans

1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octachlorodibenzo-p-diox	EPA 8290A
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxi	EPA 8290A
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	EPA 8290A

Serial No.: 65402

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Dioxins and Furans

1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	EPA 8290A
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	EPA 8290A
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	EPA 8290A
2,3,4,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	EPA 8290A
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	EPA 8290A

Haloethers

2,2'-Oxybis(1-chloropropane)	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
4-Chlorophenylphenyl ether	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	EPA 8270D EPA 8270E

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Low Level Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Acenaphthylene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Anthracene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Benzo(a)anthracene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Benzo(a)pyrene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Benzo(b)fluoranthene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Benzo(k)fluoranthene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Chrysene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Fluoranthene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Fluorene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM

Serial No.: 65402

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Low Level Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Fluorene Low Level	EPA 8270E SIM
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Naphthalene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Phenanthrene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Pyrene Low Level	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM

Metals I

Barium, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Cadmium, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Calcium, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Chromium, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Copper, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Iron, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Metals I

Lead, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Magnesium, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Manganese, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Nickel, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Potassium, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Silver, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Sodium, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Strontium, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B

Metals II

Aluminum, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Antimony, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Arsenic, Total	EPA 6010D

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Metals II	
Arsenic, Total	EPA 6020B
Beryllium, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Mercury, Total	EPA 7471B
	EPA 7474
Selenium, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Vanadium, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Zinc, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Metals III	
Cobalt, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Molybdenum, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Thallium, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Tin, Total	EPA 6010D
	EPA 6020B
Titanium, Total	EPA 6010D

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Miscellaneous	
Boron, Total	EPA 6010D
Organic Carbon, Total	Lloyd Kahn Method
	EPA 9060A
Nitroaromatics and Isophorone	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Isophorone	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Nitrobenzene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Pyridine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Nitrosoamines	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Petroleum Hydrocarbons	
Diesel Range Organics	EPA 8015D
Phthalate Esters	
Benzyl butyl phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Diethyl phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Dimethyl phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Di-n-butyl phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Di-n-octyl phthalate	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Polychlorinated Biphenyls	
Aroclor 1016 (PCB-1016)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1221 (PCB-1221)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1232 (PCB-1232)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1242 (PCB-1242)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1248 (PCB-1248)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1254 (PCB-1254)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1260 (PCB-1260)	EPA 8082A

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

Aroclor 1262 (PCB-1262)	EPA 8082A
Aroclor 1268 (PCB-1268)	EPA 8082A
PCB 1	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 10	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 100	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 101	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 102	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 103	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 104	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 105	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 106	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 107	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 108	EPA 1668A

NELAP RECOGNIZED TNI ACCREDITATION BODY

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 108	EPA 1668C
PCB 109	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 11	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 110	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
	EPA 8082A
PCB 111	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 112	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 113	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 114	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 115	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 116	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 117	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 118	EPA 1668A

Serial No.: 65402

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 118	EPA 1668C
PCB 119	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 12	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 120	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 121	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 122	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 123	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 124	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 125	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 126	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 127	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 128	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65402

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 129	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 13	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 130	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 131	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 132	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 133	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 134	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 135	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 136	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 137	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 138	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 139	EPA 1668A

Serial No.: 65402

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 139	EPA 1668C
PCB 14	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 140	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 141	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 142	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 143	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 144	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 145	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 146	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 147	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 148	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 149	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 15	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 150	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 151	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 152	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 153	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 154	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 155	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 156	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 157	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 158	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 159	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 16	EPA 1668A

Serial No.: 65402

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 16	EPA 1668C
PCB 160	EPA 1668A EPA 1668C
PCB 161	EPA 1668A EPA 1668C
PCB 162	EPA 1668A EPA 1668C
PCB 163	EPA 1668A EPA 1668C
PCB 164	EPA 1668A EPA 1668C
PCB 165	EPA 1668A EPA 1668C
PCB 166	EPA 1668A EPA 1668C
PCB 167	EPA 1668A EPA 1668C
PCB 168	EPA 1668A EPA 1668C
PCB 169	EPA 1668A EPA 1668C
PCB 17	EPA 1668A EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 170	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 171	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 172	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 173	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 174	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 175	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 176	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 177	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 178	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 179	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 18	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 180	EPA 1668A

Serial No.: 65402

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 180	EPA 1668C
PCB 181	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 182	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 183	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 184	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 185	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 186	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 187	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 188	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 189	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 19	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 190	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65402

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 191	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 192	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 193	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 194	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 195	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 196	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 197	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 198	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 199	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 2	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 20	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 200	EPA 1668A

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 200	EPA 1668C
PCB 201	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 202	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 203	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 204	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 205	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 206	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
	EPA 8082A
PCB 207	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 208	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 209	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 21	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 22	EPA 1668A

Serial No.: 65402

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 22	EPA 1668C
PCB 23	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 24	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 25	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 26	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 27	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 28	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 29	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 3	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 30	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 31	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 32	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65402

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 33	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 34	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 35	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 36	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 37	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 38	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 39	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 4	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 40	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 41	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 42	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 43	EPA 1668A

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 43	EPA 1668C
PCB 44	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 45	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 46	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 47	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 48	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 49	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 5	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 50	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 51	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 52	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 53	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 54	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 55	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 56	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 57	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 58	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 59	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 6	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 60	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 61	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 62	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 63	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 64	EPA 1668A

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 64	EPA 1668C
PCB 65	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 66	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 67	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 68	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 69	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 7	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 70	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 71	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 72	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 73	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 74	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 75	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 76	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 77	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 78	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 79	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 8	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 80	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 81	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 82	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 83	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 84	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 85	EPA 1668A

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 85	EPA 1668C
PCB 86	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 87	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 88	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 89	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 9	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 90	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 91	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 92	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 93	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 94	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 95	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE All approved analytes are listed below:

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCB 96	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 97	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 98	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C
PCB 99	EPA 1668A
	EPA 1668C

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Acenaphthylene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Anthracene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(a)anthracene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(a)pyrene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	EPA 8270D

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE All approved analytes are listed below:

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	EPA 8270E
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Chrysene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Fluoranthene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Fluorene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Naphthalene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Phenanthrene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Pyrene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Priority Pollutant Phenols

2,3,4,6 Tetrachlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Priority Pollutant Phenols

2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4-Dichlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4-Dimethylphenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2,4-Dinitrophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Chlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Methylphenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Nitrophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
3-Methylphenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
4-Methylphenol	EPA 8270D

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE All approved analytes are listed below:

Priority Pollutant Phenols

4-Methylphenol	EPA 8270E
4-Nitrophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Pentachlorophenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Phenol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Semi-Volatile Organics

1,1'-Biphenyl	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
1,2-Dichlorobenzene, Semi-volatile	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
1,3-Dichlorobenzene, Semi-volatile	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
1,4-Dichlorobenzene, Semi-volatile	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
2-Methylnaphthalene	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Acetophenone	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzaldehyde	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022
Revised July 22, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
All approved analytes are listed below:

Semi-Volatile Organics	
Benzoic Acid	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Benzyl alcohol	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Caprolactam	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Dibenzofuran	EPA 8270D
	EPA 8270E
Volatile Organics	
1,4-Dioxane	EPA 8270D SIM
	EPA 8270E SIM
Ethylene Glycol	EPA 8015D
Isobutyl alcohol	EPA 8015D
tert-butyl alcohol	EPA 8015D
Sample Preparation Methods	
	EPA 3570
	EPA 3580A
	EPA 3050B
	EPA 3540C
	EPA 3051A

Serial No.: 65402

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES AIR AND EMISSIONS All approved analytes are listed below:

Acrylates

Acetonitrile	EPA TO-15
Acrylonitrile	EPA TO-15
Methyl methacrylate	EPA TO-15

Chlorinated Hydrocarbons

1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA TO-15
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA TO-15

Polychlorinated Biphenyls

PCBs and Aroclors	EPA TO-10A
	EPA TO-4A

Polynuclear Aromatics

Acenaphthene	EPA TO-13A
Acenaphthylene	EPA TO-13A
Anthracene	EPA TO-13A
Benzo(a)anthracene	EPA TO-13A
Benzo(a)pyrene	EPA TO-13A
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	EPA TO-13A
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	EPA TO-13A
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA TO-13A
Chrysene	EPA TO-13A
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	EPA TO-13A
Fluoranthene	EPA TO-13A
Fluorene	EPA TO-13A
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	EPA TO-13A

Polynuclear Aromatics

Naphthalene	EPA TO-13A
	EPA TO-15
Phenanthrene	EPA TO-13A
Pyrene	EPA TO-13A

Purgeable Aromatics

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	EPA TO-15
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA TO-15
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	EPA TO-15
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA TO-15
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA TO-15
2-Chlorotoluene	EPA TO-15
Benzene	EPA TO-15
Chlorobenzene	EPA TO-15
Ethyl benzene	EPA TO-15
Isopropylbenzene	EPA TO-15
m/p-Xylenes	EPA TO-15
o-Xylene	EPA TO-15
Styrene	EPA TO-15
Toluene	EPA TO-15
Total Xylenes	EPA TO-15

Purgeable Halocarbons

1,1,1-Trichloroethane	EPA TO-15
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA TO-15
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	EPA TO-15

Serial No.: 64740

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WADSWORTH CENTER

Expires 12:01 AM April 01, 2023
Issued April 01, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR LABORATORY SERVICE

Issued in accordance with and pursuant to section 502 Public Health Law of New York State

MR. JOHN TRIMBLE
ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 FORBES BOULEVARD
MANSFIELD, MA 02048

NY Lab Id No: 11627

is hereby APPROVED as an Environmental Laboratory in conformance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards (2016) for the category ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSES AIR AND EMISSIONS All approved analytes are listed below:

Purgeable Halocarbons

1,1,2-Trichloroethane	EPA TO-15
1,1-Dichloroethane	EPA TO-15
1,1-Dichloroethene	EPA TO-15
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	EPA TO-15
1,2-Dibromoethane	EPA TO-15
1,2-Dichloroethane	EPA TO-15
1,2-Dichloropropane	EPA TO-15
3-Chloropropene (Allyl chloride)	EPA TO-15
Bromodichloromethane	EPA TO-15
Bromoform	EPA TO-15
Bromomethane	EPA TO-15
Carbon tetrachloride	EPA TO-15
Chloroethane	EPA TO-15
Chloroform	EPA TO-15
Chloromethane	EPA TO-15
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	EPA TO-15
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA TO-15
Dibromochloromethane	EPA TO-15
Dichlorodifluoromethane	EPA TO-15
Methylene chloride	EPA TO-15
Tetrachloroethene	EPA TO-15
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	EPA TO-15
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA TO-15
Trichloroethene	EPA TO-15

Purgeable Halocarbons

Trichlorofluoromethane	EPA TO-15
Vinyl bromide	EPA TO-15
Vinyl chloride	EPA TO-15

Volatile Chlorinated Organics

Benzyl chloride	EPA TO-15

Volatile Organics

1,2-Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	EPA TO-15
1,3-Butadiene	EPA TO-15
1,4-Dioxane	EPA TO-15
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	EPA TO-15
2-Butanone (Methylethyl ketone)	EPA TO-15
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	EPA TO-15
Acetaldehyde	EPA TO-15
Acetone	EPA TO-15
Acrolein (Propenal)	EPA TO-15
Carbon Disulfide	EPA TO-15
Cyclohexane	EPA TO-15
Hexane	EPA TO-15
Isopropanol	EPA TO-15
Methanol	EPA TO-15
Methyl tert-butyl ether	EPA TO-15
n-Heptane	EPA TO-15
tert-butyl alcohol	EPA TO-15
Vinyl acetate	EPA TO-15

Serial No.: 64740

Property of the New York State Department of Health. Certificates are valid only at the address shown, must be conspicuously posted, and are printed on secure paper. Continued accreditation depends on successful ongoing participation in the Program. Consumers are urged to call (518) 485-5570 to verify the laboratory's accreditation status.

NELAP RECOGNIZED TNI ACCREDITATION BODY

Determination of Selected Perfluorinated Alkyl Substances by Solid Phase Extraction and Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry Isotope Dilution (LC/MS/MS)

References: EPA Method 537.1, Version 2, March 2020, EPA Document #: EPA/600/R-20/006

EPA Method 533, November 2019, EPA Document #: 815-B-19-020

ISO 25101, First Edition, March 2009, Reference #: ISO 25101:2009(E)

Department of Defense, Quality Systems Manual for Environmental Laboratories, Version 5.3, 2019

1. Scope and Application

Matrices: Drinking water, Non-potable Water, Tissues, Biosolids and Soil Matrices
(Drinking water is applicable for specific state regulatory requirements for this method)

Definitions: Refer to Alpha Analytical Quality Manual.

1.1 This is a liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry (LC/MS/MS) method for the determination of selected perfluorinated alkyl substances (PFAS) in Non-Drinking Water and soil Matrices. Accuracy and precision data have been generated in reagent water, and finished ground and surface waters and soils for the compounds listed in Table 1.

1.2 The data report packages present the documentation of any method modification related to the samples tested. Depending upon the nature of the modification and the extent of intended use, the laboratory may be required to demonstrate that the modifications will produce equivalent results for the matrix. Approval of all method modifications is by one or more of the following laboratory personnel before performing the modification: Area Supervisor, Department Supervisor, Laboratory Director, or Quality Assurance Officer.

1.3 This method is restricted to use by or under the supervision of analysts experienced in the operation of the LC/MS/MS and in the interpretation of LC/MS/MS data. Each analyst must demonstrate the ability to generate acceptable results with this method by performing an initial demonstration of capability.

2. Summary of Method

2.1 A 250-mL water sample is fortified with extracted internal standards (EIS) and passed through a solid phase extraction (WAX) cartridge containing a mixed mode, Weak Anion Exchange, reversed phase, water-wettable polymer to extract the method analytes and isotopically-labeled compounds. The compounds are eluted from the solid phase in two fractions with methanol followed by a small amount of 2% ammonium hydroxide in methanol solution. The extract is concentrated with nitrogen in a heated water bath, and then adjusted to a 1-mL volume with 80:20% (vol/vol) methanol:water.

A 2-4 gram soil, solid, tissue or biosolid sample is fortified with extracted internal standards (EIS), diluted in methanol and agitated rigorously. An aliquot of the methanol is passed across an SPE based clean-up cartridge and the eluate collected. The extract is concentrated with nitrogen in a heated water bath, and then adjusted to a 1-mL volume with 80:20% (vol/vol) methanol:water.

2.2 A sample extract is injected into an LC equipped with a C18 column that is interfaced to an MS/MS). The analytes are separated and identified by comparing the acquired mass spectra and retention times to reference spectra and retention times for calibration standards acquired under identical LC/MS/MS conditions. The concentration of each analyte is determined by using the isotope dilution technique. Extracted Internal Standards (EIS) analytes are used to monitor the extraction efficiency of the method analytes.

2.3 Method Modifications from Reference

None.

Table 1

Parameter	Acronym	CAS
PERFLUOROALKYL ETHER CARBOXYLIC ACIDS (PFECAs)		
Tetrafluoro-2-(heptafluoropropoxy)propanoic acid	HFPO-DA	13252-13-6
4,8-dioxa-3H-perfluorononanoic acid	ADONA	919005-14-4
PERFLUOROALKYLCARBOXILIC ACIDS (PFCAs)		
Perfluorobutanoic acid	PFBA	375-22-4
Perfluoropentanoic acid	PFPeA	2706-90-3
Perfluorohexanoic acid	PFHxA	307-24-4
Perfluoroheptanoic acid	PFHpA	375-85-9
Perfluorooctanoic acid	PFOA	335-67-1
Perfluorononanoic acid	PFNA	375-95-1
Perfluorodecanoic acid	PFDA	335-76-2
Perfluoroundecanoic acid	PFUnA	2058-94-8
Perfluorododecanoic acid	PFDoA	307-55-1
Perfluorotridecanoic acid	PFTrDA	72629-94-8
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid	PFTA	376-06-7
Perfluorohexadecanoic acid	PFHxDA	67905-19-5
Perfluorooctadecanoic acid	PFODA	16517-11-6
PERFLUOROALKYL SULFONIC ACIDS (PFASs)		
Perfluoropropanesulfonic acid	PFPrS	423-41-6
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid	PFBS	375-73-5
Perfluoropentanesulfonic acid	PFPeS	2706-91-4
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid	PFHxS	355-46-4
Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid	PFHpS	375-92-8
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid	PFOS	1763-23-1
Perfluorononanesulfonic acid	PFNS	68259-12-1
Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid	PFDS	335-77-3
Perfluorododecanesulfonic acid	PFDoS	79780-39-5

Table 1 Cont.

Parameter	Acronym	CAS
CHLORO-PERFLUOROALKYLSULFONATE		
11-chloroeicosafluoro-3-oxaundecane-1-sulfonic acid	11Cl-PF3OUdS	763051-92-9
9-chlorohexadecafluoro-3-oxanone-1-sulfonic acid	9Cl-PF3ONS	756426-58-1
PERFLUOROOCTANESULFONAMIDES (FOSAs)		
Perfluorooctanesulfonamide	PFOSA	754-91-6
N-methylperfluoro-1-octanesulfonamide	NMeFOSA	31506-32-8
N-ethylperfluoro-1-octanesulfonamide	NEtFOSA	4151-50-2
TELOMER SULFONIC ACIDS		
1H,1H,2H,2H-perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (4:2)	4:2FTS	757124-72-4
1H,1H,2H,2H-perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (6:2)	6:2FTS	27619-97-2
1H,1H,2H,2H-perfluorodecanesulfonic acid (8:2)	8:2FTS	39108-34-4
1H,1H,2H,2H-perfluorododecanesulfonic acid (10:2)	10:2FTS	120226-60-0
PERFLUOROOCTANESULFONAMIDOACETIC ACIDS		
N-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NMeFOSAA	2355-31-9
N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NEtFOSAA	2991-50-6
NATIVE PERFLUOROOCTANESULFONAMIDOETHANOLS (FOSEs)		
2-(N-methylperfluoro-1-octanesulfonamido)-ethanol	NMeFOSE	24448-09-7
2-(N-ethylperfluoro-1-octanesulfonamido)-ethanol	NEtFOSE	1691-99-2
PERFLUOROETHER AND POLYETHER CARBOXYLIC ACIDS		
Perfluoro-3-methoxypropanoic acid	PFMPA	377-73-1
Perfluoro-4-methoxybutanoic acid	PFMBA	863090-89-5
Perfluoro(2-ethoxyethane)sulfonic acid	PFEESA	113507-82-7
Nonafluoro-3,6-dioxaheptanoic acid	NFDHA	151772-58-6

3. Reporting Limits

The reporting limit for PFAS’s is 2 ng/L for aqueous samples (20 ng/L for HFPO-DA) and 1 ng/g (10 ng/g for HFPO-DA) for soil samples.

4. Interferences

4.1 PFAS standards, extracts and samples should not come in contact with any glass containers or pipettes as these analytes can potentially adsorb to glass surfaces. PFAS analyte and EIS standards commercially purchased in glass ampoules are acceptable; however, all subsequent transfers or dilutions performed by the analyst must be prepared and stored in polypropylene containers.

4.2 Method interferences may be caused by contaminants in solvents, reagents (including reagent water), sample bottles and caps, and other sample processing hardware that lead to discrete artifacts and/or elevated baselines in the chromatograms. The method analytes in this method can also be found in many common laboratory supplies and equipment, such as PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene) products, LC solvent lines, methanol, aluminum foil, SPE sample transfer lines, etc. All items such as these must be routinely demonstrated to be free from interferences (less than 1/3 the RL for each method analyte) under the conditions of the analysis by analyzing laboratory reagent blanks as described in Section 9.1. **Subtracting blank values from sample results is not permitted.**

4.3 Matrix interferences may be caused by contaminants that are co-extracted from the sample. The extent of matrix interferences will vary considerably from source to source, depending upon the nature of the water. Humic and/or fulvic material can be co-extracted during SPE and high levels can cause enhancement and/or suppression in the electrospray ionization source or low recoveries on the SPE sorbent. Total organic carbon (TOC) is a good indicator of humic content of the sample.

4.4 SPE cartridges can be a source of interferences. The analysis of field and laboratory reagent blanks can provide important information regarding the presence or absence of such interferences. Brands and lots of SPE devices should be tested to ensure that contamination does not preclude analyte identification and quantitation.

5. Health and Safety

5.1 The toxicity or carcinogenicity of each reagent and standard used in this method is not fully established; however, each chemical compound should be treated as a potential health hazard. From this viewpoint, exposure to these chemicals must be reduced to the lowest possible level by whatever means available. A reference file of material safety data sheets is available to all personnel involved in the chemical analysis. Additional references to laboratory safety are available in the Chemical Hygiene Plan.

5.2 All personnel handling environmental samples known to contain or to have been in contact with municipal waste must follow safety practices for handling known disease causative agents.

5.3 PFOA has been described as “likely to be carcinogenic to humans.” Pure standard materials and stock standard solutions of these method analytes should be handled with suitable protection to skin and eyes, and care should be taken not to breathe the vapors or ingest the materials.

6. Sample Collection, Preservation, Shipping and Handling

6.1 Sample Collection for Aqueous Samples

6.1.1 Samples must be collected in two (2) 250-mL high density polyethylene (HDPE) container with an unlined plastic screw cap.

6.1.2 The sample handler must wash their hands before sampling and wear nitrile gloves while filling and sealing the sample bottles. PFAS contamination during sampling can occur from a number of common sources, such as food packaging and certain foods and beverages. Proper hand washing and wearing nitrile gloves will aid in minimizing this type of accidental contamination of the samples.

6.1.3 Open the tap and allow the system to flush until the water temperature has stabilized (approximately 3 to 5 min). Collect samples from the flowing system.

6.1.4 Fill sample bottles. Samples do not need to be collected headspace free.

6.1.5 After collecting the sample and cap the bottle. Keep the sample sealed from time of collection until extraction.

6.1.6 Field Reagent Blank (FRB)

6.1.6.1 A FRB must be handled along with each sample set. The sample set is composed of samples collected from the same sample site and at the same time. At the laboratory, fill the field blank sample bottle with reagent water and preservatives, seal, and ship to the sampling site along with the sample bottles. For each FRB shipped, an empty sample bottle (no preservatives) must also be shipped. At the sampling site, the sampler must open the shipped FRB and pour the reagent water into the empty shipped sample bottle, seal and label this bottle as the FRB. The FRB is shipped back to the laboratory along with the samples and analyzed to ensure that PFAS's were not introduced into the sample during sample collection/handling.

The reagent water used for the FRBs must be initially analyzed for method analytes as a MB and must meet the MB criteria in Section 9.1.1 prior to use. This requirement will ensure samples are not being discarded due to contaminated reagent water rather than contamination during sampling.

6.2 Sample Collection for Soil and Sediment samples.

Grab samples are collected in polypropylene containers. Sample containers and contact surfaces containing PTFE shall be avoided.

6.3 Sample Preservation

Not applicable.

6.4 Sample Shipping

Samples must be chilled during shipment and must not exceed 10 °C during the first 48 hours after collection. Sample temperature must be confirmed to be at or below 10 °C when the samples are received at the laboratory. Samples stored in the lab must be held at or below 6 °C until extraction, but should not be frozen.

NOTE: Samples that are significantly above 10° C, at the time of collection, may need to be iced or refrigerated for a period of time, in order to chill them prior to shipping. This will allow them to be shipped with sufficient ice to meet the above requirements.

6.5 Sample Handling

6.5.1 Holding Times

6.5.1.1 Water samples should be extracted as soon as possible but must be extracted within 14 days. Soil samples should be extracted within 14 days. Extracts are stored at < 10 ° C and analyzed within 28 days after extraction.

7. Equipment and Supplies

7.1 SAMPLE CONTAINERS – 250-mL high density polyethylene (HDPE) bottles fitted with unlined screw caps. Sample bottles must be discarded after use.

7.2 SAMPLE JARS – 8-ounce wide mouth high density polyethylene (HDPE) bottles fitted with unlined screw caps. Sample bottles must be discarded after use.

7.3 POLYPROPYLENE BOTTLES – 4-mL narrow-mouth polypropylene bottles.

7.4 CENTRIFUGE TUBES – 50-mL conical polypropylene tubes with polypropylene screw caps for storing standard solutions and for collection of the extracts.

7.5 AUTOSAMPLER VIALS – Polypropylene 0.7-mL autosampler vials with polypropylene caps.

7.5.1 NOTE: Polypropylene vials and caps are necessary to prevent contamination of the sample from PTFE coated septa. However, polypropylene caps do not reseal, so evaporation occurs after injection. Thus, multiple injections from the same vial are not possible.

7.6 POLYPROPYLENE GRADUATED CYLINDERS – Suggested sizes include 25, 50, 100 and 1000-mL cylinders.

7.7 Auto Pipets – Suggested sizes include 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000, 5000 and 10,000-µls.

7.8 PLASTIC PIPETS – Polypropylene or polyethylene disposable pipets.

7.9 ANALYTICAL BALANCE – Capable of weighing to the nearest 0.0001 g.

7.10 ANALYTICAL BALANCE – Capable of weighing to the nearest 0.1 g.

7.11 SOLID PHASE EXTRACTION (SPE) APPARATUS FOR USING CARTRIDGES

7.11.1 SPE CARTRIDGES – 0.5 g SPE cartridges containing a reverse phase copolymer characterized by a weak anion exchanger (WAX) sorbent phase.

7.11.2 VACUUM EXTRACTION MANIFOLD – A manual vacuum manifold with large volume sampler for cartridge extractions, or an automatic/robotic sample preparation system designed for use with SPE cartridges, may be used if all QC requirements discussed in Section 9 are met. Extraction and/or elution steps may not be changed or omitted to accommodate the use of an automated system. Care must be taken with automated SPE systems to ensure the PTFE commonly used in these systems does not contribute to unacceptable analyte concentrations in the MB (Sect. 9.1.1).

7.11.3 SAMPLE DELIVERY SYSTEM – Use of a polypropylene transfer tube system, which transfers the sample directly from the sample container to the SPE cartridge, is recommended, but not mandatory. Standard extraction manifolds come equipped with PTFE transfer tube systems. These can be replaced with 1/8" O.D. x 1/16" I.D. polypropylene or polyethylene tubing cut to an appropriate length to ensure no sample contamination from the sample transfer lines. Other types of non-PTFE tubing may be used provided it meets the MB (Sect. 9.1.1) and LCS (Sect. 9.2) QC requirements.

7.12 Extract Clean-up Cartridge – 250 mg 6ml SPE Cartridge containing graphitized polymer carbon.

7.13 EXTRACT CONCENTRATION SYSTEM – Extracts are concentrated by evaporation with nitrogen using a water bath set no higher than 65 °C.

7.14 LABORATORY OR ASPIRATOR VACUUM SYSTEM – Sufficient capacity to maintain a vacuum of approximately 10 to 15 inches of mercury for extraction cartridges.

7.15 LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY (LC)/TANDEM MASS SPECTROMETER (MS/MS) WITH DATA SYSTEM

7.15.1 LC SYSTEM – Instrument capable of reproducibly injecting up to 10-µL aliquots, and performing binary linear gradients at a constant flow rate near the flow rate used for development of this method (0.4 mL/min). The LC must be capable of pumping the water/methanol mobile phase without the use of a degasser which pulls vacuum on the mobile phase bottle (other types of degassers are acceptable). Degassers which pull vacuum on the mobile phase bottle will volatilize the ammonium acetate mobile phase causing the analyte peaks to shift to earlier retention times over the course of the analysis batch. The usage of a column heater is optional.

7.15.2 LC/TANDEM MASS SPECTROMETER – The LC/MS/MS must be capable of negative ion electrospray ionization (ESI) near the suggested LC flow rate of 0.4 mL/min. The system must be capable of performing MS/MS to produce unique product ions for the method analytes within specified retention time segments. A minimum of 10 scans across the chromatographic peak is required to ensure adequate precision.

7.15.3 DATA SYSTEM – An interfaced data system is required to acquire, store, reduce, and output mass spectral data. The computer software should have the capability of processing stored LC/MS/MS data by recognizing an LC peak within any given retention time window. The software must allow integration of the ion abundance of any specific ion within specified time or scan number limits. The software must be able to calculate relative response factors, construct linear regressions or quadratic calibration curves, and calculate analyte concentrations.

7.15.4 ANALYTICAL COLUMN – An LC BEH C_{18} column (2.1 x 50 mm) packed with 1.7 µm d_p C_{18} solid phase particles was used. Any column that provides adequate resolution, peak shape, capacity, accuracy, and precision (Sect. 9) may be used.

8. Reagents and Standards

8.1 GASES, REAGENTS, AND SOLVENTS – Reagent grade or better chemicals must be used.

8.1.1 REAGENT WATER – Purified water which does not contain any measurable quantities of any method analytes or interfering compounds greater than 1/3 the RL for each method analyte of interest. Prior to daily use, at least 3 L of reagent water should be flushed from the purification system to rinse out any build-up of analytes in the system’s tubing.

8.1.2 METHANOL (CH_3OH, CAS#: 67-56-1) – High purity, demonstrated to be free of analytes and interferences.

8.1.3 AMMONIUM ACETATE ($NH_4C_2H_3O_2$, CAS#: 631-61-8) – High purity, demonstrated to be free of analytes and interferences.

8.1.4 ACETIC ACID (H_3CCOOH, CAS#: 64-19-7) - High purity, demonstrated to be free of analytes and interferences.

8.1.5 1M AMMONIUM ACETATE/REAGENT WATER – High purity, demonstrated to be free of analytes and interferences.

8.1.6 2mM AMMONIUM ACETATE/METHANOL:WATER (5:95) – To prepare, mix 2 ml of 1M AMMONIUM ACETATE,1 ml ACETIC ACID and 50 ml METHANOL into I Liter of REAGENT WATER.

8.1.7 Methanol/Water (80:20) – To prepare a 1 Liter bottle, mix 200 ml of REAGENT WATER with 800 ml of METHANOL.

8.1.8 AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE (NH_3, CAS#: 1336-21-6) – High purity, demonstrated to be free of analytes and interferences.

8.1.9 Sodium Acetate ($NaOOCCH_3$, CAS#: 127-09-3) – High purity, demonstrated to be free of analytes and interferences.

8.1.10 25 mM Sodium Acetate Buffer – To prepare 250mls, dissolve .625 grams of sodium acetate into 100 mls of reagent water. Add 4 mls Acetic Acid and adjust the final volume to 250 mls with reagent water.

8.1.11 NITROGEN – Used for the following purposes: Nitrogen aids in aerosol generation of the ESI liquid spray and is used as collision gas in some MS/MS instruments. The nitrogen used should meet or exceed instrument manufacturer’s specifications. In addition, Nitrogen is used to concentrate sample extracts (Ultra High Purity or equivalent).

8.1.12 ARGON – Used as collision gas in MS/MS instruments. Argon should meet or exceed instrument manufacturer’s specifications. Nitrogen gas may be used as the collision gas provided sufficient sensitivity (product ion formation) is achieved.

8.2 STANDARD SOLUTIONS – When a compound purity is assayed to be 96% or greater, the weight can be used without correction to calculate the concentration of the stock standard. PFAS analyte and IS standards commercially purchased in glass ampoules are acceptable; however, all subsequent transfers or dilutions performed by the analyst must be prepared and stored in polypropylene containers. Standards for sample fortification generally should be prepared in the smallest volume that can be accurately measured to minimize the addition of excess organic solvent to aqueous samples.

NOTE: Stock standards and diluted stock standards are stored at ≤4 °C.

8.2.1 ISOTOPE DILUTION Extracted Internal Standard (ID EIS) STOCK SOLUTIONS - ID EIS stock standard solutions are stable for at least 6 months when stored at 4 °C. The stock solution is purchased at a concentration of 1000 ng/mL.

8.2.2 ISOTOPE DILUTION Extracted Internal Standard PRIMARY DILUTION STANDARD (ID EIS PDS) – Prepare the ID EIS PDS at a concentration of 500 ng/mL. The ID PDS is prepared in methanol. The ID PDS is stable for 1 year when stored at ≤4 °C (table 2a).

Table 2a

Isotope Labeled Standard	Conc. of EIS Stock (ng/mL)	Vol. of EIS Stock (mL)	Final Vol. of EIS PDS (mL)	Final Conc. of EIS PDS (ng/mL)
M4PFBA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M5PFPeA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M5PFHxA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M4PFHpA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M8PFOA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M9PFNA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M6PFDA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M7PFUdA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
MPFDoA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M2PFTeDA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M2PFHxDA	50,000	.02	2.0	500
M8FOSA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
d3-N-MeFOSAA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
d5-N-EtFOSAA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M3PFBS	929	1.0	2.0	464.5
M3PFHxS	946	1.0	2.0	473
M8PFOS	957	1.0	2.0	478.5
M2-4:2FTS	935	1.0	2.0	467.5
M2-6:2FTS	949	1.0	2.0	474.5
M2-8:2FTS	958	1.0	2.0	479
M2,D4-10:2FTS	50,000	.04	2.0	1000
M3HFPO-DA	50,000	.4	2.0	10,000

Table 2b

Isotope Labeled Standard	Conc. of EIS Stock (ng/mL)	Vol. of EIS Stock (mL)	Final Vol. of EIS PDS (mL)	Final Conc. of EIS PDS (ng/mL)
d3-N-MeFOSA	50,000	.2	2.0	5000
d5-N-EtFOSA	50,000	.2	2.0	5000
d7-N-MeFOSE	50,000	.2	2.0	5000
d9-N-EtFOSE	50,000	.2	2.0	5000

8.2.3 ANALYTE STOCK STANDARD SOLUTION – Analyte stock standards are stable for at 1 year when stored at 4 °C. When using these stock standards to prepare a PDS, care must be taken to ensure that these standards are at room temperature and adequately vortexed.

8.2.4 Analyte Secondary Spiking Standard Prepare the spiking solution of additional add on components for project specific requirements only. ANALYTE PRIMARY SPIKING STANDARD – Prepare the spiking standard at a concentration of 500 ng/mL in methanol. The spiking standard is stable for at least two months when stored in polypropylene centrifuge tubes at room temperature.

Table 3

Analyte	Conc. of Stock (ng/mL)	Vol. of Stock (mL)	Final Vol. of PDS (mL)	Final Conc. of PDS (ng/mL)
PFBA	1000	1	2	500
PFPeA	1000	1	2	500
PFHxA	1000	1	2	500
PFHpA	1000	1	2	500
PFOA	1000	1	2	500
PFNA	1000	1	2	500
PFDA	1000	1	2	500
PFUnA	1000	1	2	500
PFDoA	1000	1	2	500
PFTrDA	1000	1	2	500
PFTA	1000	1	2	500
FOSA	1000	1	2	500
Br-NMeFOSAA	240	1	2	500
L-NMeFOSAA	760	1	2	500
Br-NEtFOSAA	225	1	2	500
L-NEtFOSAA	775	1	2	500
L-PFBS	887	1	2	443.5
L-PFPeS	941	1	2	470.5
L-PFHxSK	741	1	2	370.5
Br-PFHxSK	173	1	2	86.5
L-PFHpS	953	1	2	476.5
L-PFOSK	732	1	2	366
Br-PFOSK	196	1	2	98
L-PFNS	962	1	2	481
L-PFDS	965	1	2	482.5
4:2FTS	937	1	2	468.5
6:2FTS	951	1	2	475.5
8:2FTS	960	1	2	480
9ClPF3ONS	933	1	2	466.5
11ClPF3OUdS	943	1	2	471.5
ADONA	945	1	2	472.5
HFPO-DA	1000	1	2	500

8.2.5 Analyte Secondary Spiking Standard Prepare the spiking solution of additional add on components for project specific requirements only.

Table 4

Analyte	Conc. of IS Stock (ng/mL)	Vol. of IS Stock (mL)	Final Vol. of IS PDS (mL)	Final Conc. of IS PDS (ng/mL)
PFHxDA	50,000	0.04	4	500
PFODA	50,000	0.04	4	500
HFPO-DA	100,000	0.04	4	9500
10:2-FTS	48,300	0.04	4	482.3
PFDoS	48,400	0.04	4	484.1
PFPrS	45,800	0.04	4	457.8
PFMPA	50,000	0.04	4	500
PFMBA	50,000	0.04	4	500
PFEESA	44,500	0.04	4	444.8
NFDHA	50,000	0.04	4	500
NMeFOSA	50,000	0.4	4	5000
NMeFOSE	50,000	0.4	4	5000
NEtFOSA	50,000	0.4	4	5000
NEtFOSE	50,000	0.4	4	5000

8.2.6 LOW, MEDIUM AND HIGH LEVEL LCS – The LCS's will be prepared at the following concentrations and rotated per batch; 2 ng/L, 40 ng/L, 500 ng/l for drinking waters. The analyte PDS contains all the method analytes of interest at various concentrations in methanol. The analyte PDS has been shown to be stable for six months when stored at ≤4 °C.

8.2.7 Isotope Dilution Labeled Recovery Stock Solutions (ID REC) – ID REC Stock solutions are stable for at least 1 year when stored at 4 °C. The stock solution is purchased at a concentration of 2000 ng/mL.

8.2.8 Isotope Dilution Labeled Recovery Primary Dilution Standard (ID REC PDS) - Prepare the ID REC PDS at a concentration of 500 ng/mL. The ID REC PDS is prepared in methanol. The ID REC PDS is stable for at least 1 year when stored in polypropylene centrifuge tubes at ≤4 °C.

Table 5

Analyte	**Conc. of REC Stock (ng/mL)**	**Vol. of REC Stock (mL)**	**Final Vol. of REC PDS (mL)**	**Final Conc. of REC PDS (ng/mL)**
M2PFOA	2000	1	4	500
M2PFDA	2000	1	4	500
M3PFBA	2000	1	4	500
M4PFOS	2000	1	4	500

8.2.9 CALIBRATION STANDARDS (CAL) –

Current Concentrations (ng/mL): 0.5, 1.0, 5.0, 10.0, 50.0, 125, 150, 250, 500

Prepare the CAL standards over the concentration range of interest from dilutions of the analyte PDS in methanol containing 20% reagent water. 20 µl of the EIS PDS and REC PDS are added to the CAL standards to give a constant concentration of 10 ng/ml. The lowest concentration CAL standard must be at or below the RL (2 ng/L), which may depend on system sensitivity. The CAL standards may also be used as CCVs (Sect. 9.8). To make calibration stock standards:

Table 6

Calibration Standard Concentration	**Final Aqueous Cal STD Level Concentration**	**Final Soil Cal STD Level Concentration**	**30 compound stock added (ul)**	**Individual analyte Stocks added (ul)**	**500 ng/ml dilution added (ul)**	**Final Volume in MeOH/H_2O (82:20)**
.5 ng/ml	2 ng/L	.25 ng/g	6.25		25	25 mls
1 ng/ml	4 ng/L	.5 ng/g	5		20	10 mls
5 ng/ml	20 ng/L	1 ng/g	25		100	10 mls
10 ng/ml	40 ng/L	5 ng/g	125	5		25 mls
50 ng/ml	200 ng/L	25 ng/g	250	10		10 mls
125 ng/ml	500 ng/L	62.5 ng/g	625	25		10 mls
150 ng/ml	600 ng/L	75 ng/g	750	30		10 mls
250 ng/ml	1000 ng/L	125 ng/g	625			5 mls
500 ng/ml	2000 ng/L	250 ng/g	1250			5 mls

9. Quality Control

The laboratory must maintain records to document the quality of data that is generated. Ongoing data quality checks are compared with established performance criteria to determine if the results of analyses meet the performance characteristics of the method.

9.1 Blank(s)

9.1.1 METHOD BLANK (MB) - A Method Blank (MB) is required with each extraction batch to confirm that potential background contaminants are not interfering with the identification or quantitation of method analytes. Prep and analyze a MB for every 20 samples. If the MB produces a peak within the retention time window of any analyte that would prevent the determination of that analyte, determine the source of contamination, and eliminate the interference before processing samples. Background contamination must be reduced to an acceptable level before proceeding. Background from method analytes or other contaminants that interfere with the measurement of method analytes must be below the RL. If the method analytes are detected in the MB at concentrations equal to or greater than this level, then all data for the problem analyte(s) must be considered invalid for all samples in the extraction batch. Because background contamination is a significant problem for several method analytes, it is highly recommended that the analyst maintains a historical record of MB data.

9.1.2 FIELD REAGENT BLANK (FRB) - The purpose of the FRB is to ensure that PFAS's measured in the Field Samples were not inadvertently introduced into the sample during sample collection/handling. Analysis of the FRB is required only if a Field Sample contains a method analyte or analytes at or above the RL. The FRB is processed, extracted and analyzed in exactly the same manner as a Field Sample.

9.2 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and Laboratory Control Sample Duplicates (LCSD)

9.2.1 An LCS is required with each extraction batch. The fortified concentration of the LCS may be rotated between low, medium, and high concentrations from batch to batch. Default limits of 50-150% of the true value may be used for analytes until sufficient replicates have been analyzed to generate proper control limits. Calculate the percent recovery (%*R*) for each analyte using the equation:

$$\%R = \frac{A \times 100}{B}$$

Where:

A = measured concentration in the fortified sample
B =fortification concentration.

9.2.2 Where applicable, in the absence of additional sample volume required to perform matrix specific QC, LCSD's are to be extracted and analyzed. The concentration and analyte recovery criteria for the LCSD must be the same as the batch LCS The RSD's must fall within ≤30% of the true value for medium and high level replicates, and ≤50% for low level replicates. Calculate the relative percent difference (RPD) for duplicate MSs (MS and MSD) using the equation:

$$RPD = \frac{|LCS - LCSD|}{(LCS + LCSD)/2} \times 100$$

9.2.3 If the LCS and or LCSD results do not meet these criteria for method analytes, then all data for the problem analyte(s) must be considered invalid for all samples in the extraction batch.

9.3 Labeled Recovery Standards (REC)

The analyst must monitor the peak areas of the REC(s) in all injections during each analysis day.

9.4 Extracted Internal Standards (EIS)

9.4.1 The EIS standard is fortified into all samples, CCVs, MBs, LCSs, MSs, MSDs, FD, and FRB prior to extraction. It is also added to the CAL standards. The EIS is a means of assessing method performance from extraction to final chromatographic measurement. Calculate the recovery (%R) for the EIS using the following equation:

$$\%R = (A / B) \times 100$$

Where:

A = calculated EIS concentration for the QC or Field Sample
B = fortified concentration of the EIS.

9.4.2 Default limits of 50-150% may be used for analytes until sufficient replicates have been analyzed to generate proper control limits. A low or high percent recovery for a sample, blank, or CCV does not require discarding the analytical data but it may indicate a potential problem with future analytical data. When EIS recovery from a sample, blank, or CCV are outside control limits, check 1) calculations to locate possible errors, 2) standard solutions for degradation, 3) contamination, and 4) instrument performance. For CCVs and QC elements spiked with all target analytes, if the recovery of the corresponding target analytes meet the acceptance criteria for the EIS in question, the data can be used but all potential biases in the recovery of the EIS must be documented in the sample report. If the associated target analytes do not meet the acceptance criteria, the data must be reanalyzed.

9.5 Matrix Spike (MS)

9.5.1 Analysis of an MS is required in each extraction batch and is used to determine that the sample matrix does not adversely affect method accuracy. Assessment of method precision is accomplished by analysis of a Field Duplicate (FD) (Sect. 9.6); however, infrequent occurrence of method analytes would hinder this assessment. If the occurrence of method analytes in the samples is infrequent, or if historical trends are unavailable, a second MS, or MSD, must be prepared, extracted, and analyzed from a duplicate of the Field Sample. Extraction batches that contain MSDs will not require the extraction of a field sample duplicate. If a variety of different sample matrices are analyzed regularly, for example, drinking water from groundwater and surface water sources, method performance should be established for each. Over time, MS data should be documented by the laboratory for all routine sample sources.

9.5.2 Within each extraction batch, a minimum of one Field Sample is fortified as an MS for every 20 Field Samples analyzed. The MS is prepared by spiking a sample with an appropriate amount of the Analyte Stock Standard (Sect. 8.2.3). Use historical data and rotate through the low, mid and high concentrations when selecting a fortifying concentration. Calculate the percent recovery (%*R*) for each analyte using the equation:

$$\%R = \frac{(A - B)}{C} \times 100$$

Where:

A = measured concentration in the fortified sample
B = measured concentration in the unfortified sample
C = fortification concentration.

9.5.3 Analyte recoveries may exhibit matrix bias. For samples fortified at or above their native concentration, recoveries should range between 50-150%. If the accuracy of any analyte falls outside the designated range, and the laboratory performance for that analyte is shown to be in control in the LCS, the recovery is judged to be matrix biased. The result for that analyte in the unfortified sample is labeled suspect/matrix to inform the data user that the results are suspect due to matrix effects.

9.6 Laboratory Duplicate

9.6.1 FIELD DUPLICATE OR LABORATORY FORTIFIED SAMPLE MATRIX DUPLICATE (FD or MSD) – Within each extraction batch (not to exceed 20 Field Samples), a minimum of one FD or MSD must be analyzed. Duplicates check the precision associated with sample collection, preservation, storage, and laboratory procedures. If method analytes are not routinely observed in Field Samples, an MSD should be analyzed rather than an FD.

9.6.2 Calculate the relative percent difference (*RPD*) for duplicate measurements (*FD1* and *FD2*) using the equation:

$$\text{RPD} = \frac{|\text{FD1} - \text{FD2}|}{(\text{FD1} + \text{FD2}) / 2} \times 100$$

9.6.3 RPDs for FDs should be ≤30%. Greater variability may be observed when FDs have analyte concentrations that are within a factor of 2 of the RL. At these concentrations, FDs should have RPDs that are ≤50%. If the RPD of any analyte falls outside the designated range, and the laboratory performance for that analyte is shown to be in control in the CCV, the recovery is judged to be matrix biased. The result for that analyte in the unfortified sample is labeled suspect/matrix to inform the data user that the results are suspect due to matrix effects.

9.6.4 If an MSD is analyzed instead of a FD, calculate the relative percent difference (RPD) for duplicate MSs (MS and MSD) using the equation:

$$\text{RPD} = \frac{|\text{MS} - \text{MSD}|}{(\text{MS} + \text{MSD}) / 2} \times 100$$

9.6.5 RPDs for duplicate MSs should be ≤30% for samples fortified at or above their native concentration. Greater variability may be observed when MSs are fortified at analyte concentrations that are within a factor of 2 of the RL. MSs fortified at these concentrations should have RPDs that are ≤50% for samples fortified at or above their native concentration. If the RPD of any analyte falls outside the designated range, and the laboratory performance for that analyte is shown to be in control in the LCSD where applicable, the result is judged to be matrix biased. If no LCSD is present, the associated MS and MSD are to be re-analyzed to determine if any analytical has occurred. If the resulting RPDs are still outside control limits, the result for that analyte in the unfortified sample is labeled suspect/matrix to inform the data user that the results are suspect due to matrix effects.

9.7 Initial Calibration Verification (ICV)

9.7.1 After each ICAL, analyze a QCS sample from a source different from the source of the CAL standards. If a second vendor is not available, then a different lot of the standard should be used. The QCS should be prepared and analyzed just like a CCV. Acceptance criteria for the QCS are identical to the CCVs; the calculated amount for each analyte must be ± 30% of the expected value. If measured analyte concentrations are not of acceptable accuracy, check the entire analytical procedure to locate and correct the problem.

9.8 Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV)

9.8.1 CCV Standards are analyzed at the beginning of each analysis batch, after every 10 Field Samples, and at the end of the analysis batch. See Section 10.11 for concentration requirements and acceptance criteria.

9.9 Method-specific Quality Control Samples

None

9.10 Method Sequence

- CCV-LOW
- MB
- LCS
- LCSD (where applicable)
- MS
- Duplicate or MSD
- Field Samples (1-10)
- CCV-MID
- Field Samples (11-20)
- CCV-LOW

10. Procedure

10.1 Equipment Set-up

10.1.1 This procedure may be performed manually or in an automated mode using a robotic or automatic sample preparation device. If an automated system is used to prepare samples, follow the manufacturer's operating instructions, but all extraction and elution steps must be the same as in the manual procedure.

10.1.2 Some of the PFAS’s adsorb to surfaces, including polypropylene. Therefore, the aqueous sample bottles must be rinsed with the elution solvent (Sect 10.3.4) whether extractions are performed manually or by automation. The bottle rinse is passed through the cartridge to elute the method analytes and is then collected (Sect. 10.3.4).

10.1.3 **NOTE:** The SPE cartridges and sample bottles described in this section are designed as single use items and should be discarded after use. They may not be refurbished for reuse in subsequent analyses.

10.2 Sample Preparation and Extraction of Aqueous Samples

10.2.1 Samples are preserved, collected, and stored as presented in Section 6.

The entire sample that is received must be sent through the SPE cartridge. In addition, the bottle must be solvent rinsed and this rinse must be sent through the SPE cartridge as well. The method blank (MB) and laboratory control sample (LCS) must be extracted in the same manner (i.e., must include the bottle solvent rinse).

10.2.2 Determine sample volume. Weigh all samples to the nearest 1g

10.2.3 The MB, LCS and FRB may be prepared by measuring 250 mL of reagent water with a polypropylene graduated cylinder or filling a 250-mL sample bottle to near the top.

10.2.4 Adjust the QC and sample pH to 3 by adding acetic acid in water dropwise.

10.2.5 Add 20 µL of the EIS PDS (Sect. 8.2.2) to each sample and QC, cap and invert to mix.

10.2.6 If the sample is an LCS, LCSD, MS, or MSD, add the necessary amount of analyte PDS (Sect. 8.2.4). Cap and invert each sample to mix.

10.3 Cartridge SPE Procedure

10.3.1 CARTRIDGE CLEAN-UP AND CONDITIONING

10.3.2 SAMPLE EXTRACTON

10.3.3 SAMPLE BOTTLE AND CARTRIDGE RINSE

10.3.4 SAMPLE BOTTLE AND CARTRIDGE ELUTION

SAMPLE BOTTLE AND CARTRIDGE ELUTION,

CLEAN-UP CARTRIDGE ELUTION, Elute the clean-up cartridge with 8 additional mls of methanol and draw the aliquot through the cartridge. Use a low vacuum such that the solvent exits the cartridge in a dropwise fashion.

10.3.5 Elutions 1 and 2 are to be combined during the concentration stage (section10.8).

10.4 Sample Prep and Extraction Protocol for Soils, Solids and Sediments.

10.4.1 Homogenize and weigh 4 grams of sample. For laboratory control blanks and spikes, 4 grams of clean sand is used.

10.4.2 Add 40 µL of the EIS PDS (Sect. 8.2.2) to each sample and QC.

10.4.3 If the sample is an LCS, LCSD, MS, or MSD, add the necessary amount of analyte PDS (Sect. 8.2.6). Cap and invert each sample to mix.

10.4.4 To all samples, add 10 mls of methanol, cap, vortex for 25 seconds at 2500 RPM.

10.4.5 Following mixing, sonicate each sample for 30 minutes and let samples sit overnight.

10.4.6 Centrifuge each sample at 3500RPM for 10 minutes.

10.4.7 Remove 5ml of supernatant, and reserve for clean-up.

10.5 Extract Clean-up: Soils, Solids and Sediment Matrices

10.5.1 CARTRIDGE CLEAN-UP AND CONDITIONING

10.5.2 SAMPLE BOTTLE AND CARTRIDGE RINSE

10.6 Extract Concentration

10.6.1 Concentrate the extract to dryness under a gentle stream of nitrogen in a heated water bath (60-65 °C) to remove all the water/methanol mix. Add the appropriate amount of 80:20% (vol/vol) methanol:water solution and 20 µl of the ID REC PDS (Sect. 8.2.8) to the collection vial to bring the volume to 1 mL and vortex. Transfer two aliquots with a plastic pipet (Sect. 7.8) into 2 polypropylene autosampler vials.

10.7 Initial Calibration - Demonstration and documentation of acceptable initial calibration is required before any samples are analyzed. After the initial calibration is successful, a CCV is required at the beginning and end of each period in which analyses are performed, and after every tenth Field Sample..

10.7.1 CALIBRATION ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA – A linear fit is acceptable if the coefficient of determination (r^2) is greater than 0.99. When quantitated using the initial calibration curve, each calibration point, except the lowest point, for each analyte must calculate to be within 70-130% of its true value. The lowest CAL point must calculate to be within 50-150% of its true value.

10.8 CONTINUING CALIBRATION CHECK (CCV) – Minimum daily calibration verification is as follows. Verify the initial calibration at the beginning and end of each group of analyses, and after every tenth sample during analyses. In this context, a "sample" is considered to be a Field Sample. MBs, CCVs, LCSs, MSs, FDs FRBs and MSDs are not counted as samples. The beginning CCV of each analysis batch must be at or below the RL in order to verify instrument sensitivity prior to any analyses.

10.9 EXTRACT ANALYSIS

10.9.1 Establish operating conditions equivalent to those summarized in Tables 7-9 of Section 16.

10.9.2 Establish an appropriate retention time window for each analyte.

11. Data Evaluation, Calculations and Reporting

11.1 In validating this method, concentrations were calculated by measuring the product ions listed in Table 9.

11.2 Calculate analyte concentrations using the multipoint calibration.

12. Contingencies for Handling Out-of-Control Data or Unacceptable Data

12.1 Section 9.0 outlines sample batch QC acceptance criteria. If non-compliant organic compound results are to be reported, the Organic Section Head and/or the Laboratory Director, and the Operations Manager must approve the reporting of these results..

12.2 All results for the organic compounds of interest are reportable without qualification if extraction and analytical holding times are met, preservation requirements (including cooler temperatures) are met, all QC criteria are met, and matrix interference is not suspected during extraction or analysis of the samples. If any of the below QC parameters are not met, all associated samples must be evaluated for re-extraction and/or re-analysis.

13. Method Performance

13.1 Detection Limit Study (DL) / Limit of Detection Study (LOD) / Limit of Quantitation (LOQ)

13.1.1 The laboratory follows the procedure to determine the DL, LOD, and/or LOQ as outlined in Alpha SOP ID 1732. These studies performed by the laboratory are maintained on file for review.

13.2 Demonstration of Capability Studies

13.2.1 Refer to Alpha SOP ID 1739 for further information regarding IDC/DOC Generation.

13.2.2 The analyst must make a continuing, annual, demonstration of the ability to generate acceptable accuracy and precision with this method.

14. Pollution Prevention and Waste Management

14.1 Refer to Alpha's Chemical Hygiene Plan and Hazardous Waste Management and Disposal SOP for further pollution prevention and waste management information.

14.2 This method utilizes SPE to extract analytes from water. It requires the use of very small volumes of organic solvent and very small quantities of pure analytes, thereby minimizing the potential hazards to both the analyst and the environment as compared to the use of large volumes of organic solvents in conventional liquid-liquid extractions.

14.3 The analytical procedures described in this method generate relatively small amounts of waste since only small amounts of reagents and solvents are used. The matrices of concern are finished drinking water or source water. However, laboratory waste management practices must be conducted consistent with all applicable rules and regulations, and that laboratories protect the air, water, and land by minimizing and controlling all releases from fume hoods and bench operations. Also, compliance is required with any sewage discharge permits and regulations, particularly the hazardous waste identification rules and land disposal restrictions.

15. Referenced Documents

Chemical Hygiene Plan – ID 2124

SOP ID 1732 Detection Limit (DL), Limit of Detection (LOD) & Limit of Quantitation (LOQ) SOP

SOP ID 1739 Demonstration of Capability (DOC) Generation SOP

SOP ID 1728 Hazardous Waste Management and Disposal SOP

16. Attachments

Table 7a: LC Method Conditions

Time (min)	**2 mM Ammonium Acetate (5:95 MeOH/H_2O)**	**100% Methanol**
Initial	100.0	0.0
1.0	100.0	0.0
2.2	85.0	15.0
11	20.0	80.0
11.4	0.0	100.0
12.4	100.0	00.0
15.5	100.0	0.0
Waters Aquity UPLC ® BEHC$_{18}$ 2.1 x 50 mm packed with 1.7 µm BEH C$_{18}$ stationary phase Flow rate of 0.4 mL/min 3 µL injection		

Table 7b: LC Method Conditions (MeOH Fraction)

Time (min)	**2 mM Ammonium Acetate (5:95 MeOH/H_2O)**	**100% Methanol**
Initial	100.0	0.0
1.0	50.0	50.0
4.5	1.0	99.0
4.95	1.0	99.0
5.0	100.0	0.0
5.5	100.0	0.0
Waters Aquity UPLC ® BEHC$_{18}$ 2.1 x 50 mm packed with 1.7 µm BEH C$_{18}$ stationary phase Flow rate of 0.6 mL/min 20 µL injection		

Table 8: ESI-MS Method Conditions

ESI Conditions	
Polarity	Negative ion
Capillary needle voltage	.5 kV
Cone Gas Flow	25 L/hr
Nitrogen desolvation gas	1000 L/hr
Desolvation gas temp.	500 ºC

Table 9a: Method Analyte Source, Retention Times (RTs), and EIS References

#	Analyte	Transition	RT	IS	Type
1	M3PBA	216>171	2.65		REC
2	PFBA	213 > 169	2.65	3: M4PFBA	
3	M4PFBA	217 > 172	2.65	1: M3PBA	EIS
4	PFPeA	263 > 219	5.67	5: M5PFPEA	
5	M5PFPEA	268 > 223	5.66	1: M3PBA	EIS
6	PFBS	299 > 80	6.35	7: M3PFBS	
7	M3PFBS	302 > 80	6.35	29:M4PFOS	EIS
8	FTS 4:2	327 > 307	7.47	9: M2-4:2FTS	
9	M2-4:2FTS	329 > 81	7.47	29:M4PFOS	EIS
10	PFHxA	303 > 269	7.57	11: M5PFHxA	
11	M5PFHxA	318 > 273	7.57	19:M2PFOA	EIS
12	PFPeS	349 > 80	7.88	18: M3PFHxS	
13	PFHpA	363 > 319	8.80	14: M4PFHpA	
14	M4PFHpA	367 > 322	8.80	19:M2PFOA	EIS
15	L-PFHxS	399 > 80	8.94	18: M3PFHxS	
16	br-PFHxS	399 > 80	8.72	18: M3PFHxS	
17	PFHxS Total	399 > 80	8.94	18: M3PFHxS	
18	M3PFHxS	402 > 80	8.94	29:M4PFOS	EIS
19	M2PFOA	415 > 370	9.7		REC
20	PFOA	413 > 369	9.7	23: M8PFOA	
21	br-PFOA	413 > 369	9.48	23: M8PFOA	
22	PFOA Total	413 > 369	9.7	23: M8PFOA	
23	M8PFOA	421 > 376	9.7	19: M2PFOA	EIS
24	FTS 6:2	427 > 407	9.66	25: M2-6:2FTS	
25	M2-6:2FTS	429 > 409	9.66	29:M4PFOS	EIS
26	PFHpS	449 > 80	9.78	33: M8PFOS	
27	PFNA	463 > 419	10.41	33: M9PFNA	
28	M9PFNA	472 > 427	10.41	19: M2PFOA	EIS
29	M4PFOS	501 > 80	10.45		REC
30	PFOS	499 > 80	10.45	33: M8PFOS	
31	br-PFOS	499 > 80	10.27	33: M8PFOS	
32	PFOS Total	499 > 80	10.45	33: M8PFOS	
33	M8PFOS	507 > 80	10.45	29: M4PFOS	EIS
34	FTS 8:2	527 > 507	10.99	35: M2-8:2FTS	
35	M2-8:2FTS	529 > 509	10.99	29:M4PFOS	EIS

#	Analyte	Transition	RT	IS	Type
36	M2PFDA	515 > 470	11.00		REC
37	PFDA	513 > 469	11.00	38: M6PFDA	
38	M6PFDA	519 > 474	11.00	36: M2PFDA	EIS
39	PFNS	549 > 80	11.02	33:M8PFOS	
40	br-NMeFOSAA	570 > 419	11.41	41: D3-NMeFOSAA	
41	L-NMeFOSAA	570 > 419	11.41	41: D3-NMeFOSAA	
42	NMeFOSAA total	570 > 419	11.41	41: D3-NMeFOSAA	
43	d3-NMeFOSAA	573 > 419	11.41	36: M2PFOA	EIS
44	PFOSA	498 > 78	11.48	29: M8FOSA	
45	M8FOSA	506 > 78	11.48	19: M2PFOA	EIS
46	PFUnDA	563 > 519	11.51	41: M7-PFUDA	
47	M7-PFUDA	570 > 525	11.51	36: M2PFDA	EIS
48	PFDS	599 > 80	11.51	33:M8PFOS	
49	br-NEtFOSAA	584 > 419	11.68	48: d5-NEtFOSAA	
50	L-NEtFOSAA	584 > 419	11.68	48: d5-NEtFOSAA	
51	NEtFOSAA total	584 > 419	11.68	48: d5-NEtFOSAA	
52	d5-NEtFOSAA	589 > 419	11.68	36: M2PFOA	EIS
53	PFDoA	613 > 569	11.96	50: MPFDOA	
54	MPFDOA	615 > 570	11.96	36: M2PFDA	EIS
55	PFTriA	663 > 619	12.34	53: M2PFTEDA	
56	PFTeA	713 > 669	12.6	53: M2PFTEDA	
57	M2PFTEDA	715 > 670	12.6	36: M2PFDA	EIS
58	M3HFPO-DA	329>285	7.97	19: M2PFOA	EIS
59	HFPO-DA	332>287	7.97	54: M3HFPO-DA	
60	ADONA	377>251	8.00	23: M8PFOA	
61	PFHxDA	813>769	13.20	59: M2PFHxDA	
62	PFODA	913>869	13.50	59: M2PFHxDA	
63	M2PFHxDA	815>770	13.20	36:M2PFDA	EIS
64	NEtFOSA	526>169	11.00	61: d5-NEtFOSA	
65	NMeFOSA	512>169	10.50	63: d3-NMeFOSA	
66	d3-NMeFOSA	515>169	10.50	19: M2PFOA	EIS
67	d5-NEtFOSA	531>169	11.00	19: M2PFOA	EIS
68	NMeFOSE	556>122	11.25	66: d7-NMeFOSE	
69	NEtFOSE	570>136	10.75	67: d9-NEtFOSE	
70	d7-NMeFOSE	563>126	11.25	19: M2PFOA	EIS
71	d9-NEtFOSE	579>142	10.75	19: M2PFOA	EIS
72	FTS 10:2	627>607	11.50	25: M2-8:2FTS	
73	PFDoS	699>99	12.50	33: M8PFOS	
74	9ClPF3ONS	531>351	10.23	33: M8PFOS	

#	Analyte	Transition	RT	IS	Type
75	11ClPF3OUdS	631>451	11.27	33: M8PFOS	
76	PFPrS	249>80	3.40	7: M3PFBS	
77	PFMPA	229>85	3.39	1: M3PBA	
78	PFMBA	279 .85	5.75	1: M3PBA	
79	PFEESA	315>135	6.45	18: M3PFHxS	
80	NFDHA	295>210	6.79	11: M5PFHxA	

Table 9b: Methanol Analyte Source, Retention Times (RTs), and EIS References

#	Analyte	Transition	RT	IS	Type
1	M2PFNA	472 > 427	2.55		IS
2	M2PFUdA	213 > 169	2.87		IS
3	M8FOSA	217 > 172	2.86	1: M2PFNA	EIS
4 5	FOSA	263 > 219	2.86	3: M8FOSA	
6	D3-NMeFOSA	515>169	3.22	1: M2PFNA	EIS
7	NMeFOSA	512>169	3.22	6: d3-NMeFOSA	
8	D5-NEtFOSAA	531>169	3.41	1: M2PFNA	EIS
9	NEtFOSAA	526>169	3.41	8: d5-NEtFOSA	
10	D7-NMeFOSE	563>126	3.23	1: M2PFNA	EIS
11	NMeFOSE	556>122	3.23	10: d7-NMeFOSE	
12	D9-NEtFOSE	579>142	3.40	11: M2PFNA	EIS
13	NEtFOSE	570>136	3.40	67: d9-NEtFOSE	

Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)
Halletts Point Building 2 and the 26th Avenue Street Stub and
Halletts Point Building 3 and the 27th Avenue Street Stub
Astoria, New York 11102

ATTACHMENT 4

Roux Standard Operating Procedures

Date: May 5, 2000

1.0 PURPOSE

The purpose for this standard operating procedure (SOP) is to establish the guidelines for decontamination of all field equipment potentially exposed to contamination during drilling, and soil and water sampling. The objective of decontamination is to ensure that all drilling, and soil-sampling and water-sampling equipment is decontaminated (free of potential contaminants): 1) prior to being brought onsite to avoid the introduction of potential contaminants to the site; 2) between drilling and sampling events/activities onsite to eliminate the potential for cross-contamination between boreholes and/or wells; and 3) prior to the removal of equipment from the site to prevent the transportation of potentially contaminated equipment offsite.

In considering decontamination procedures, state and federal regulatory agency requirements must be considered because of potential variability between state and federal requirements and because of variability in the requirements of individual states. Decontamination procedures must be in compliance with state and/or federal protocols in order that regulatory agency(ies) scrutiny of the procedures and data collected do not result in non-acceptance (invalidation) of the work undertaken and data collected.

2.0 PROCEDURE FOR DRILLING EQUIPMENT

The following is a minimum decontamination procedure for drilling equipment. Drilling equipment decontamination procedures, especially any variation from the method itemized below, will be documented on an appropriate field form or in the field notebook.

2.1 The rig and all associated equipment should be properly decontaminated by the contractor before arriving at the test site.

2.2 The augers, drilling casings, rods, samplers, tools, rig, and any piece of equipment that can come in contact (directly or indirectly) with the soil, will be steam cleaned onsite prior to set up for drilling to ensure proper decontamination.

2.3 The same steam cleaning procedures will be followed between boreholes (at a fixed on-site location[s], if appropriate) and before leaving the site at the end of the study.

2.4 All on-site steam cleaning (decontamination) activities will be monitored and documented by a member(s) of the staff of Roux Associates, Inc.

2.5 If drilling activities are conducted in the presence of thick, sticky oils (e.g., PCBs) which coat drilling equipment, then special decontamination procedures may have to be utilized before steam cleaning (e.g., hexane scrub and wash).

2.6 Containment of decontamination fluids may be necessary (e.g., rinseate from steam cleaning) or will be required (e.g., hexane), and disposal must be in accordance with state and/or federal procedures.

3.0 PROCEDURE FOR SOIL-SAMPLING EQUIPMENT

The following is a minimum decontamination procedure for soil-sampling equipment (e.g., split spoons, stainless-steel spatulas). Soil-sampling equipment decontamination procedures, especially any variation from the method itemized below, will be documented on an appropriate field form or in the field notebook.

3.1 Wear disposable gloves while cleaning equipment to avoid cross-contamination and change gloves as needed.

3.2 Steam clean the sampler or rinse with potable water. If soil-sampling activities are conducted in the presence of thick, sticky oils (e.g., PCBs) which coat sampling equipment, then special decontamination procedures may have to be utilized before steam cleaning and washing in detergent solution (e.g., hexane scrub and wash).

3.3 Prepare a non-phosphate, laboratory-grade detergent solution and distilled or potable water in a clean bucket.

3.4 Disassemble the sampler, as necessary and immerse all parts and other sampling equipment in the solution.

3.5 Scrub all equipment in the bucket with a brush to remove any adhering particles.

3.6 Rinse all equipment with copious amounts of potable water followed by distilled or deionized water.

3.7 Place clean equipment on a clean plastic sheet (e.g., polyethylene)

3.8 Reassemble the cleaned sampler, as necessary.

3.9 Transfer the sampler to the driller (or helper) making sure that this individual is also wearing clean gloves or wrap the equipment with a suitable material (e.g., plastic bag, aluminum foil.

As part of the decontamination procedure for soil-sampling equipment, state and/or federal protocols must be considered. These may require procedures above those specified as minimum for Roux Associates, Inc., such as the use of nitric acid, acetone, etc. Furthermore, the containment and proper disposal of decontamination fluids must be considered with respect to regulatory agency(ies) requirements.

4.0 PROCEDURE FOR WATER-SAMPLING EQUIPMENT

The following is a decontamination procedure for water-sampling equipment (e.g., bailers, pumps). Water-sampling equipment decontamination procedures, especially any variation from the method itemized below, will be documented on an appropriate field form or in the field notebook.

4.1 Decontamination procedures for bailers follow:

a. Wear disposable gloves while cleaning bailer to avoid cross-contamination and change gloves as needed.

b. Prepare a non-phosphate, laboratory-grade detergent solution and potable water in a bucket.

c. Disassemble bailer (if applicable) and discard cord in an appropriate manner and scrub each part of the bailer with a brush and solution.

d. Rinse with potable water and reassemble bailer.

e. Rinse with copious amounts of distilled or deionized water.

f. Air dry.

g. Wrap equipment with a suitable material (e.g., clean plastic bag, aluminum foil).

h. Rinse bailer at least three times with distilled or deionized water before use.

4.2 Decontamination procedures for pumps follow:

a. Wear disposable gloves while cleaning pump to avoid cross-contamination and change gloves as needed.

b. Prepare a non-phosphate, laboratory-grade detergent solution and potable water in a clean bucket, clean garbage can, or clean 55-gallon drum.

c. Flush the pump and discharge hose (if not disposable) with the detergent solution and discard disposable tubing and/or cord in an appropriate manner.

d. Flush the pump and discharge hose (if not disposable) with potable water.

e. Place the pump on clear plastic sheeting.

f. Wipe any pump-related equipment (e.g., electrical lines, cables, discharge hose) that entered the well with a clean cloth and detergent solution, and rinse or wipe with a clean cloth and potable water.

g. Air dry.

h. Wrap equipment with a suitable material (e.g., clean plastic bag).

As part of the decontamination procedure for water-sampling equipment, state and/or federal protocols must be considered. These may require procedures above those specified as minimum for Roux Associates, Inc., such as the use of nitric acid, acetone, etc. Furthermore, the containment and proper disposal of decontamination fluids must be considered with respect to regulatory agency(ies) requirements.

Date: May 5, 2000

1.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this standard operating procedure (SOP) is to establish guidelines for the sampling of ground-water monitoring wells for dissolved constituents. As part of the SOP for the sampling of ground-water monitoring wells, sample collection equipment and devices must be considered, and equipment decontamination and pre-sampling procedures (e.g., measuring water levels, sounding wells, and purging wells) must be implemented. Sampling objectives must be firmly established in the work plan before considering the above.

Valid water-chemistry data are integral to a hydrogeologic investigation that characterizes ground-water quality conditions. Water-quality data are used to evaluate both current and historic aquifer chemistry conditions, as well as to estimate future conditions (e.g., trends, migration pathways). Water-quality data can be used to construct ground-water quality maps to illustrate chemical conditions within the flow system, to generate water-quality plots to depict conditions with time and trends, and to perform statistical analyses to quantify data variability, trends, and cleanup levels.

2.0 EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

2.1 In order to sample ground water from monitoring wells, specific equipment and materials are required. The equipment and materials list may include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following:

a. Bailers (Teflon™ or stainless steel).

b. Pumps (centrifugal, peristaltic, bladder, electric submersible, bilge, hand-operated diaphragm, etc.).

c. Gas-displacement device(s).

d. Air-lift device(s).

e. Teflon™ tape, electrical tape.

f. Appropriate discharge hose.

g. Appropriate discharge tubing (e.g., polypropylene, teflon, etc.) if using a peristaltic pump.

h. Appropriate compressed gas if using bladder-type or gas-displacement device.

i. Portable generator and gasoline or alternate power supply if using an electric submersible pump.

j. Non-absorbent cord (e.g., polypropylene, etc.).

k. Plastic sheeting.

l. Tape measure (stainless steel, steel, fiberglass) with 0.01-foot measurement increments and chalk (blue carpenter's).

m. Electronic water-level indicators (e.g., m-scope, etc.) or electric water-level/product level indicators.

n. Non-phosphate, laboratory-grade detergent.

o. Distilled/Deionized water.

p. Potable water.

q. Paper towels, clean rags.

r. Roux Associates' field forms (e.g., daily log, well inspection checklist, sampling, etc.) and field notebook.

s. Well location and site map.

t. Well keys.

u. Stop watch, digital watch with second increments, or watch with a second hand.

v. Water Well Handbook.

w. Calculator.

x. Black pen and water-proof marker.

y. Tools (e.g., pipe wrenches, screwdrivers, hammer, pliers, flashlight, pen knife, etc.).

z. Appropriate health and safety equipment, as specified in the site health and safety plan (HASP).

aa. pH meter(s) and buffers.

bb. Conductivity meter(s) and standards.

cc. Thermometer(s).

dd. Extra batteries (meters, thermometers, flashlight).

ee. Filtration apparatus, filters, pre-filters.

ff. Plasticware (e.g., premeasured buckets, beakers, flasks, funnels).

gg. Disposable gloves.

hh. Water jugs.

ii. Laboratory-supplied sample containers with labels.

jj. Cooler(s).

kk. Ice (wet, blue packs).

ll. Masking, duct, and packing tape.

mm. Chain-of-custody form(s) and custody seal(s).

nn. Site sampling and analysis plan (SAP).

oo. Site health and safety plan (HASP).

pp. Packing material (e.g., bubble wrap)

qq. "Zip-lock" plastic bags.

rr. Overnight (express) mail forms.

3.0 DECONTAMINATION

3.1 Make sure all equipment is decontaminated and cleaned before use (refer to the SOP for Decontamination of Field Equipment for detailed decontamination methods, summaries for bailers and pumps are provided below). Use new, clean materials when decontamination is not appropriate (e.g., non-absorbent cord, disposable gloves). Document, and initial and date the decontamination procedures on the appropriate field form and in the field notebook.

a. Decontaminate a bailer by: 1) wearing disposable gloves, 2) disassembling (if appropriate) and scrubbing in a non-phosphate, laboratory-grade detergent and distilled/deionized water solution, and 3) rinsing first with potable water and then distilled/deionized water.

b. Decontaminate a pump by: 1) wearing disposable gloves, 2) flushing the pump and discharge hose (if not disposable) first with a non-phosphate, laboratory-grade detergent and potable water solution in an appropriate container (clean bucket, garbage can, or 55-gallon drum) and then with distilled/deionized water or potable water, and 3) wiping pump-related equipment (e.g., electrical lines, cables, discharge hose) first with a clean cloth and detergent solution and then rinsing or wiping with a clean cloth and distilled/deionized water or potable water.

3.2 Note that the decontamination procedures for bailers and pumps are the minimum that must be performed. Check the work plan to determine if chemicals specified by individual state regulatory agencies must also be used for decontamination procedures (e.g., hexane, nitric acid, acetone, isopropanol, etc.).

4.0 CALIBRATION OF FIELD ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT

Calibrate field analysis equipment before use (e.g., thermometers, pH and conductivity meters, etc.). Refer to the specific SOP for field analysis for each respective piece of equipment. Document, and initial and date the calibration procedures on the appropriate field form, in the field notebook, and in the calibration log book.

5.0 PROCEDURE

5.1 Document, and initial and date well identification, pre-sampling information, and problems encountered on the appropriate field form and in the field notebook as needed.

5.2 Inspect the protective casing of the well and the well casing, and note any items of concern such as a missing lock, or bent or damaged casing(s).

5.3 Place plastic sheeting around the well to protect sampling equipment from potential cross contamination.

5.4 Remove the well cap or plug and, if necessary, clean the top of the well off with a clean rag. Place the cap or plug on the plastic sheeting. If the well is not vented, allow several minutes for the water level in the well to equilibrate. If fumes or gases are present, then diagnose these with the proper safety equipment. Never inhale the vapors.

5.5 Measure the depth to water (DTW) from the measuring point (MP) on the well using a steel tape and chalk or an electronic sounding device (m-scope). Refer to the specific SOPs for details regarding the use of a steel tape or a m-scope for measuring water levels. Calculate the water-level elevation. Document, and initial and date the information on the appropriate field form and in the field notebook.

5.6 Measuring the total depth of the well from the MP with a weighted steel tape. Calculate and record the volume of standing water in the well casing on the appropriate field form and in the field notebook.

5.7 Decontaminate the equipment used to measure the water level and sound the well with a non-phosphate, laboratory-grade detergent solution followed by a distilled/deionized water rinse.

5.8 Purge the well prior to sampling (refer to the SOP for Purging a Well). The well should be pumped or bailed to remove the volume of water specified in the work plan. Usually three to five casing volumes are removed if the recharge rate is adequate to accomplish this within a reasonable amount of time.

If the formation cannot produce enough water to sustain purging, then one of two options must be followed. These include: 1) pumping or bailing the well dry, or 2) pumping or bailing the well to "near-dry" conditions (i.e., leaving some water in the well). The option employed must be specified in the work plan and be in accordance with regulatory requirements.

If the well is purged dry, then all the standing water has been removed and upon recovery the well is ready for sampling. However, depending on the rate of recovery and the time needed to complete the sampling round, one of the following procedures may have to be implemented: 1) the well may have to be sampled over a period of more than one day; 2) the well may not yield enough water to collect a complete suite of samples and only select (most important) samples will be collected; or 3) the well may not recover which will preclude sampling. Regardless of the option that must be followed, the sampling procedure must be fully documented. When preparing to conduct a sampling round, review drilling, development, and previous sampling information (if available) to identify low-yielding wells in order to purge them first, and potentially allow time for the well to recover for sampling.

5.9 Record the physical appearance of the water (i.e. color, turbidity, odor, etc.) on the appropriate field form and in the field notebook, as it is purged. Note any changes that occur during purging.

5.10 If a bailer is used to collect the sample, then:

a. Flush the decontaminated bailer three times with distilled/deionized water.

b. Tie the non-absorbent cord (polypropylene) to the bailer with a secure knot and then tie the free end of the bailer cord to the protective casing or, if possible, some nearby structure to prevent losing the bailer and cord down the well.

c. Lower the bailer slowly down the well and into the water column to minimize disturbance of the water surface. If a bottom-filling bailer is used, then do not submerge the top of the bailer; however, if a top-filling bailer is used, then submerge the bailer several feet below the water surface.

d. Remove and properly discard one bailer volume from the well to rinse the bailer with well water before sampling. Again, lower the bailer slowly down the well to the appropriate depth depending on the bailer type (as discussed above in 5.11 c). When removing the bailer from the well, do not allow the bailer cord to rest on the ground but coil it on the protective plastic sheeting placed around the well. Certain regulatory agencies require that the first bailer volume collected be utilized for the samples.

5.11 If a pump is used to collect the sample, then use the same pump used to purge the well and, if need be, reduce the discharge rate to facilitate filling sample containers and to avoid problems that can occur while filling sample containers (as listed in Number 5.14, below). Alternately, the purge pump may be removed and a thoroughly decontaminated bailer can be used to collect the sample.

5.12 Remove each appropriate container's cap only when ready to fill each with the water sample, and then replace and secure the cap immediately.

5.13 Fill each appropriate, pre-labeled sample container carefully and cautiously to prevent: 1) agitating or creating turbulence; 2) breaking the container; 3) entry of, or contact with, any other medium; and 4) spilling/splashing the sample and exposing the sampling team to contaminated water. Immediately place the filled sample container in an ice-filled (wet ice or blue pack) cooler for storage. If wet ice is used it is recommended that it be repackaged in zip-lock bags to help keep the cooler dry and the sample labels secure. Check the work plan as to whether wet ice or blue packs are specified for cooling the samples because certain regulatory agencies may specify the use of one and not the other.

5.14 "Top-off" containers for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and tightly seal with Teflon™-lined septums held in place by open-top screw caps to prevent volatilization. Ensure that there are no bubbles by turning the container upside down and tapping it gently.

5.15 Filter water samples (Procedure 4.6) collected for dissolved metals analysis prior to preservation to remove the suspended sediment from the sample. If water samples are to be collected for total metals analysis, then collect a second set of samples without field filtering.

In the event that the regulatory agency(ies) want unfiltered samples for metals analysis, a second set of filtered samples should also be collected. Because unfiltered samples are indications of total metals (dissolved and suspended) they are not representative of aquifer conditions because ground water does not transport sediment (except in some rare cases). Thus, the results for dissolved metals in ground water should be based on filtered samples even if both filtered and unfiltered sets are presented in a report.

5.16 Add any necessary preservative(s) to the appropriate container(s) prior to, or after (preferred), the collection of the sample, unless the appropriate preservative(s) have already been added by the laboratory before shipment.

5.17 Collect quality control (QC) samples as required in the work plan to monitor sampling and laboratory performance. Refer to the SOP for Collection of Quality Control Samples.

5.18 Conduct field analyses after sample collection is complete by measuring and recording the temperature, conductivity, pH, etc. (as called for in the work plan). Note and record the "final" physical appearance of the water (after purging and sampling) on an appropriate field form and in the field notebook.

5.19 Wipe the well cap with a clean rag, replace the well cap and protective cover (if present). Lock the protective cover.

5.20 Verify that each sample is placed in an individual "zip-lock" bag, wrapped with "bubble wrap," placed in the cooler, and that the cooler has sufficient ice (wet ice or blue packs) to preserve the samples for transportation to the analytical laboratory.

5.21 Decontaminate bailers, hoses, and pumps as discussed in the decontamination SOP. Wrap decontaminated equipment with a suitable material (e.g., clean plastic bag or aluminum foil). Discard cords, rags, gloves, etc. in a manner consistent with site conditions.

5.22 Complete all necessary field forms, field notebook entries, and the chain-of-custody forms. Retain one copy of each chain-of-custody form. Secure the cooler with sufficient packing tape and a custody seal.

5.23 Samples collected from Monday through Friday will be delivered within 24 hours of collection. If Saturday delivery is not available, samples collected on Friday must be delivered by Monday morning. Consult the work plan to determine if any of the analytes require a shorter delivery time.

END OF PROCUDURE

Date: May 5, 2000

1.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this standard operating procedure (SOP) is to establish guidelines for sample handling which will allow consistent and accurate results. Valid chemistry data are integral to investigations that characterize media-quality conditions. Thus, this SOP is designed to ensure that once samples are collected, they are preserved, packed and delivered in a manner which will maintain sample integrity to as great an extent as possible. The procedures outlined are applicable to most sampling events and any required modifications must be clearly described in the work plan.

2.0 CONSIDERATIONS

Sample containers, sampling equipment decontamination, quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC), sample preservation, and sample handling are all components of this SOP.

2.1 Sample Containers

Prior to collection of a sample, considerations must be given to the type of container that will be used to store and transport the sample. The type and number of containers selected is usually based on factors such as sample matrix, potential contaminants to be encountered, analytical methods requested, and the laboratory's internal quality assurance requirements. In most cases, the overriding considerations will be the analytical methodology, or the state or federal regulatory requirements because these regulations generally encompass the other factors. The sample container selected is usually based on some combination of the following criteria:

a. Reactivity of Container Material with Sample

Choosing the proper composition of sample containers will help to ensure that the chemical and physical integrity of the sample is maintained. For sampling potentially hazardous material, glass is the recommended container type because it is chemically inert to most substances. Plastic containers are not recommended for most hazardous wastes because the potential exists for contaminants to adsorb to the surface of the plastic or for the plasticizer to leach into the sample.

In some instances, however, the sample characteristics or analytes of interest may dictate that plastic containers be used instead of glass. Because some metals species will adhere to the sides of the glass containers in an aqueous matrix, plastic bottles (e.g., nalgene) must be used for samples collected for metals analysis. A separate, plastic container should accompany glass containers if metals analysis is to be performed along with other analyses. Likewise, other sample characteristics may dictate that glass cannot be used. For example, in the case of a strong alkali waste or hydrofluoric solution, plastic containers may be more suitable because glass containers may be etched by these compounds and create adsorptive sites on the container's surface.

b. Volume of the Container

The volume of sample to be collected will be dictated by the analysis being performed and the sample matrix. The laboratory must supply bottles of sufficient volume to perform the required analysis. In most cases, the methodology dictates the volume of sample material required to complete the analysis. However, individual laboratories may provide larger volume containers for various analytes to ensure sufficient quantities for duplicates or other QC checks.

To facilitate transfer of the sample from the sampler into the container and to minimize spillage and sample disturbance, wide-mouth containers are recommended. Aqueous volatile organic samples must be placed into 40-milliliter (ml) glass vials with polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) (e.g., TeflonTM) septums. Non-aqueous volatile organic samples should be collected in the same type of vials or in 4-ounce (oz) wide-mouth jars provided by the laboratory. These jars should have PTFE-lined screw caps.

c. Color of Container

Whenever possible, amber glass containers should be used to prevent photodegradation of the sample, except when samples are being collected for metals analysis. If amber containers are not available, then containers holding samples should be protected from light (i.e., place in cooler with ice immediately after filling).

d. Container Closures

Container closures must screw on and off the containers and form a leak-proof seal. Container caps must not be removed until the container is ready to be filled with the sample, and the container cap must be replaced (securely) immediately after filling it. Closures should be constructed of a material which is inert with respect to the sampled material, such as PTFE (e.g., TeflonTM). Alternately, the closure may be separated from the sample by a closure liner that is inert to the sample material such as PTFE sheeting. If soil or sediment samples are being collected, the threads of the container must be wiped clean with a dedicated paper towel or cloth, so the cap can be threaded properly.

e. Decontamination of Sample Containers

Sample containers must be laboratory cleaned by the laboratory performing the analysis. The cleaning procedure is dictated by the specific analysis to be performed on the sample. Sample containers must be carefully examined to ensure that all containers appear clean. Do not mistake the preservative as unwanted residue. The bottles should not be field cleaned. If there is any question regarding the integrity of the bottle, then the laboratory must be contacted immediately and the bottle(s) replaced.

f. Sample Bottle Storage and Transport

No matter where the sample bottles are, whether at the laboratory waiting to be packed for shipment or in the field waiting to be filled with sample, care must be taken to avoid contamination. Sample shuttles or coolers, and sample bottles must be stored and transported in clean environments. Sample bottles and clean sampling equipment must never be stored near solvents, gasoline, or other equipment that is a potential source of cross-contamination. When under chain of custody, sample bottles must be secured in locked vehicles, and custody sealed in shuttles or in the presence of authorized personnel. Information which documents that proper storage and transport procedures have been followed must be included in the field notebook and on appropriate field forms.

2.2 Decontamination of Sampling Equipment

Proper decontamination of all re-usable sampling equipment is critical for all sampling episodes. The SOP for Decontamination of Field Equipment and SOPs for method-specific or instrument-specific tasks must also be referred to for guidance for decontamination of various types of equipment.

2.3 Quality Assurance/Quality Control Samples

QA/QC samples are intended to provide control over the proper collection and tracking of environmental measurements, and subsequent review, interpretation and validation of generated analytical data. The SOPs for Collection of Quality Control Samples, for Evaluation and Validation of Data, and for Field Record Keeping and Quality Assurance/Quality Control must be referred to for detailed guidance regarding these respective procedures. SOPs for method-specific or instrument-specific tasks must also be referred to for guidance for QA/QC procedures.

2.4 Sample Preservation Requirements

Certain analytical methodologies for specific analytes require chemical additives in order to stabilize and maintain sample integrity. Generally, this is accomplished under the following two scenarios:

a. Sample bottles are preserved at the laboratory prior to shipment into the field.

b. Preservatives are added in the field immediately after the samples are collected.

Many laboratories provide pre-preserved bottles as a matter of convenience and to help ensure that samples will be preserved immediately upon collection. A problem associated with this method arises if not enough sample could be collected, resulting in too much preservative in the sample. More commonly encountered problems with this method include the possibility of insufficient preservative provided to achieve the desired pH level or the need for additional preservation due to chemical reactions caused by the addition of sample liquids to pre-preserved bottles. The use of pre-preserved bottles is acceptable; however, field sampling teams must always be prepared to add additional preservatives to samples if the aforementioned situations occur. Furthermore, care must be exercised not to overfill sample bottles containing preservatives to prevent the sample and preservative from spilling and therefore diluting the preservative (i.e., not having enough preservative for the volume of sample).

When samples are preserved after collection, special care must be taken. The transportation and handling of concentrated acids in the field requires additional preparation and adherence to appropriate preservation procedures. All preservation acids used in the field should be trace-metal or higher-grade.

2.5 Sample Handling

After the proper sample bottles have been received under chain-of-custody, properly decontaminated equipment has been used to collect the sample, and appropriate preservatives have been added to maintain sample integrity, the final step for the field personnel is checking the sample bottles prior to proper packing and delivery of the samples to the laboratory.

All samples should be organized and the labels checked for accuracy. The caps should be checked for tightness and any 40-ml volatile organic compound (VOC) bottles must be checked for bubbles. Each sample bottle must be placed in an individual Ziploc® bag to protect the label, and placed on ice. The bottles must be carefully packed to prevent breakage during transport. When several bottles have been collected for an individual sample, they should not be placed adjacent to each other in the cooler to prevent possible breakage of all bottles for a given sample. If there are any samples which are known or suspected to be highly contaminated, these should be placed in an individual cooler under separate chain-of-custody to prevent possible cross contamination. Sufficient ice (wet or blue packs) should be placed in the cooler to maintain the temperature at 4 degrees Celsius (°C) until delivery at the laboratory. Consult the work plan to determine if a particular ice is specified as the preservation for transportation (e.g., the United States Environmental Protection Agency does not like the use of blue packs because they claim that the samples will not hold at 4°C). If additional coolers are required, then they should be purchased. The chain-of-custody form should be properly completed, placed in a "zip-lock" bag, and placed in the cooler. One copy must be maintained for the project files. The cooler should be sealed with packing tape and a custody seal. The custody seal number should be noted in the field book. Samples collected from Monday through Friday will be delivered to the laboratory within 24 hours of collection. If Saturday delivery is not available, samples collected on Friday must be delivered by Monday morning. Check the work plan to determine if certain analytes require a shorter delivery time. If overnight mail is utilized, then the shipping bill must be maintained for the files and the laboratory must be called the following day to confirm receipt.

3.0 EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

3.1 General equipment and materials may include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following:

a. Sample bottles of proper size and type with labels.

b. Cooler with ice (wet or blue pack).

c. Field notebook, appropriate field form(s), chain-of-custody form(s), custody seals.

d. Black pen and indelible marker.

e. Packing tape, "bubble wrap," and "zip-lock" bags.

f. Overnight (express) mail forms and laboratory address.

g. Health and safety plan (HASP).

h. Work plan/scope of work.

i. Pertinent SOPs for specified tasks and their respective equipment and materials.

3.2 Preservatives for specific samples/analytes as specified by the laboratory. Preservatives must be stored in secure, spillproof glass containers with their content, concentration, and date of preparation and expiration clearly labeled.

3.3 Miscellaneous equipment and materials including, but not necessarily limited to, the following:

a. Graduated pipettes.

b. Pipette bulbs.

c. Litmus paper.

d. Glass stirring rods.

e. Protective goggles.

f. Disposable gloves.

g. Lab apron.

h. First aid kit.

i. Portable eye wash station.

j. Water supply for immediate flushing of spillage, if appropriate.

k. Shovel and container for immediate containerization of spillage-impacted soils, if appropriate.

4.0 PROCEDURE

4.1 Examine all bottles and verify that they are clean and of the proper type, number, and volume for the sampling to be conducted.

4.2 Label bottles carefully and clearly with project name and number, site location, sample identification, date, time, and the sampler's initials using an indelible marker.

4.3 Collect samples in the proper manner (refer to specific sampling SOPs).

4.4 Conduct preservation activities as required after each sample has been collected. Field preservation must be done immediately and must not be done later than 30 minutes after sample collection.

4.5 Conduct QC sampling, as required.

4.6 Seal each container carefully and place in an individual "zip lock" bag.

4.7 Organize and carefully pack all samples in the cooler immediately after collection (e.g., bubble wrap). Insulate samples so that breakage will not occur.

4.8 Complete and place the chain-of-custody form in the cooler after all samples have been collected. Maintain one copy for the project file. If the cooler is to be transferred several times prior to shipment or delivery to the laboratory, it may be easier to tape the chain-of-custody to the exterior of the sealed cooler. When exceptionally hazardous samples are known or suspected to be present, this should be identified on the chain-of-custody as a courtesy to the laboratory personnel.

4.9 Add additional ice as necessary to ensure that it will last until receipt by the laboratory.

4.10 Seal the cooler with packing tape and a custody seal. Record the number of the custody seal in the field notebook and on the field form. If there are any exceptionally hazardous samples, then shipping regulations should be examined to ensure the sample containers and coolers are in compliance and properly labeled.

4.11 Samples collected from Monday through Friday will be delivered to the laboratory within 24 hours of collection. If Saturday delivery is not available, samples collected on Friday must be delivered by Monday morning. Check the work plan to determine if certain analytes require a shorter delivery time.

4.12 Maintain the shipping bill for the project files if overnight mail is utilized and call the laboratory the following day to confirm receipt.

END OF PROCEDURE

Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)
Halletts Point Building 2 and the 26th Avenue Street Stub and
Halletts Point Building 3 and the 27th Avenue Street Stub
Astoria, New York 11102

ATTACHMENT 5

Laboratory Chains of Custody

NEW YORK CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Service Centers
Mahwah, NJ 07430: 35 Whitney Rd, Suite 5
Albany, NY 12205: 14 Walker Way
Tonawanda, NY 14150: 275 Cooper Ave, Suite 105

Page 1
of

Date Rec'd in Lab

ALPHA Job #

Westborough, MA 01581
8 Walkup Dr.
TEL: 508-898-9220
FAX: 508-898-9193

Mansfield, MA 02048
320 Forbes Blvd
TEL: 508-822-9300
FAX: 508-822-3288

Client Information

Client:
Address:

Phone:
Fax:
Email:

Project Information

Project Name:
Project Location:
Project #
(Use Project name as Project #) ☐
Project Manager:
ALPHAQuote #:

Turn-Around Time

Standard ☐ Due Date:
Rush (only if pre approved) ☐ # of Days:

Deliverables

☐ ASP-A ☐ ASP-B
☐ EQuIS (1 File) ☐ EQuIS (4 File)
☐ Other

Regulatory Requirement

☐ NY TOGS ☐ NY Part 375
☐ AWQ Standards ☐ NY CP-51
☐ NY Restricted Use ☐ Other
☐ NY Unrestricted Use
☐ NYC Sewer Discharge

Billing Information

☐ Same as Client Info
PO #

Disposal Site Information

Please identify below location of applicable disposal facilities.

Disposal Facility:
☐ NJ ☐ NY
☐ Other:

These samples have been previously analyzed by Alpha ☐

Other project specific requirements/comments:

Please specify Metals or TAL.

ANALYSIS

Sample Filtration
☐ **Done**
☐ **Lab to do**
Preservation
☐ **Lab to do**

(Please Specify below)

ALPHA Lab ID (Lab Use Only)	Sample ID	Collection		Sample Matrix	Sampler's Initials									**Sample Specific Comments**	otal Bottle
		Date	Time												

Preservative Code:
A = None
B = HCl
C = HNO_3
D = H_2SO_4
E = NaOH
F = MeOH
G = $NaHSO_4$
H = $Na_2S_2O_3$
K/E = Zn Ac/NaOH
O = Other

Container Code
P = Plastic
A = Amber Glass
V = Vial
G = Glass
B = Bacteria Cup
C = Cube
O = Other
E = Encore
D = BOD Bottle

Westboro: Certification No: MA935
Mansfield: Certification No: MA015

Container Type								
Preservative								

Relinquished By:	Date/Time	Received By:	Date/Time

Please print clearly, legibly and completely. Samples can not be logged in and turnaround time clock will not start until any ambiguities are resolved. BY EXECUTING THIS COC, THE CLIENT HAS READ AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ALPHA'S TERMS & CONDITIONS.

Form No: 01-25 (rev. 30-Sept-2013)

ALPHA ANALYTICAL
World Class Chemistry

NEW YORK CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Service Centers
Mahwah, NJ 07430: 35 Whitney Rd, Suite 5
Albany, NY 12205: 14 Walker Way
Tonawanda, NY 14150: 275 Cooper Ave, Suite 105

Page 2
of

Date Rec'd in Lab

ALPHA Job #

Westborough, MA 01581
8 Walkup Dr.
TEL: 508-898-9220
FAX: 508-898-9193

Mansfield, MA 02048
320 Forbes Blvd
TEL: 508-822-9300
FAX: 508-822-3288

Project Information

Project Name:
Project Location:
Project #
(Use Project name as Project #) ☐
Project Manager:
ALPHAQuote #:

Deliverables

☐ ASP-A ☐ ASP-B
☐ EQuIS (1 File) ☐ EQuIS (4 File)
☐ Other

Billing Information

☐ Same as Client Info
PO #

Client Information

Client:
Address:

Phone:
Fax:
Email:

Turn-Around Time

Standard ☐ Due Date:
Rush (only if pre approved) ☐ # of Days:

Regulatory Requirement

☐ NY TOGS ☐ NY Part 375
☐ AWQ Standards ☐ NY CP-51
☐ NY Restricted Use ☐ Other
☐ NY Unrestricted Use
☐ NYC Sewer Discharge

Disposal Site Information

Please identify below location of applicable disposal facilities.

Disposal Facility:
☐ NJ ☐ NY
☐ Other:

These samples have been previously analyzed by Alpha ☐

Other project specific requirements/comments:

Please specify Metals or TAL.

ANALYSIS

Sample Filtration
☐ **Done**
☐ **Lab to do**
Preservation
☐ **Lab to do**

(Please Specify below)

ALPHA Lab ID (Lab Use Only)	Sample ID	Collection Date	Collection Time	Sample Matrix	Sampler's Initials									**Sample Specific Comments**	Total Bottles

Preservative Code:
A = None
B = HCl
C = HNO_3
D = H_2SO_4
E = NaOH
F = MeOH
G = $NaHSO_4$
H = $Na_2S_2O_3$
K/E = Zn Ac/NaOH
O = Other

Container Code
P = Plastic
A = Amber Glass
V = Vial
G = Glass
B = Bacteria Cup
C = Cube
O = Other
E = Encore
D = BOD Bottle

Westboro: Certification No: MA935
Mansfield: Certification No: MA015

Container Type								
Preservative								

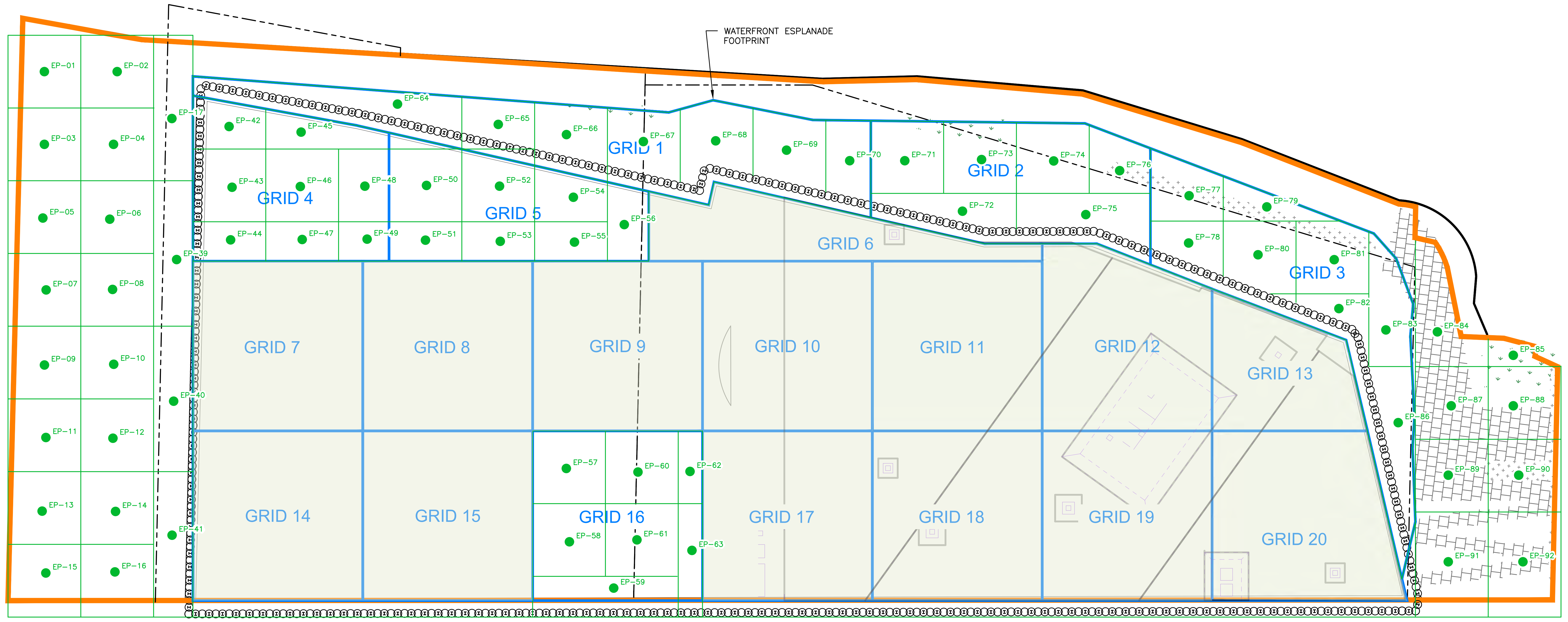
Relinquished By:	Date/Time	Received By:	Date/Time

Please print clearly, legibly and completely. Samples can not be logged in and turnaround time clock will not start until any ambiguities are resolved. BY EXECUTING THIS COC, THE CLIENT HAS READ AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ALPHA'S TERMS & CONDITIONS.

Form No: 01-25 (rev. 30-Sept-2013)

PLATE

1. Endpoint Sampling Plan



GRID	BORING DESIGNATION	DEPTH OF CHARACTERIZED SOIL (ft bls)	ELEVATION (ft NAVD88)	DEPTH OF BEDROCK (ft bls)
GRID 1	WC-1	4	4	NE
	WC-2	4	4	24
GRID 2	WC-3	4	4	NE
	WC-4	4	4	NE
GRID 3	WC-5	4	4	NE
	WC-6	4	4	NE
GRID 4	WC-7	16	-8	18
	WC-8	BEDROCK	-7.5	15.5
GRID 5	WC-9	BEDROCK	-5.5	13.5
	WC-10	BEDROCK	-7.5	15.5
GRID 6	WC-11	12	-4	14.5
	WC-12	12	-4	23
GRID 7	WC-13	14	-6	14
	WC-14	14	-6	14
GRID 8	WC-15	BEDROCK	-1	9
	WC-16	BEDROCK	-6	14
GRID 9	WC-17	BEDROCK	-6	14
	WC-18	BEDROCK	0	8
GRID 10	WC-19	BEDROCK	1	7
	WC-20	BEDROCK	-0.5	8.5
GRID 11	WC-21	BEDROCK	-8	16
	WC-22	BEDROCK	-5	13
GRID 12	WC-23	BEDROCK	-8	16
	WC-24	16	-8	NE
GRID 13	WC-25	16	-8	NE
	WC-26	16	-8	NE
GRID 14	WC-27	BEDROCK	3	5
	WC-28	BEDROCK	4	4
GRID 15	WC-29	BEDROCK	-1	9
	WC-30	8	0	12
GRID 16	WC-31	BEDROCK	0	8
	WC-32	16	-8	18
GRID 17	WC-33	BEDROCK	0	8
	WC-34	BEDROCK	2	6
GRID 18	WC-35	BEDROCK	-1	9
	WC-36	BEDROCK	-1	9
GRID 19	WC-37	12	-4	NE
	WC-38	12	-4	NE
GRID 20	WC-39	16	-8	NE
	WC-40	16	-8	NE

GRID SUMMARY

LEGEND

EP-1 ●	LOCATION AND DESIGNATION OF BOTTOM ENDPOINT SAMPLE
▬	GRID
GRID 14	GRID DESIGNATION
▬	BCP SITE BOUNDARY
▭	BEDROCK

NOTES

1. ELEVATIONS ON SURVEY BASE MAP ARE BASED UPON BOROUGH OF QUEENS HIGHWAY DATUM.
2. SURVEY BASE MAP SOURCED FROM CONTROL POINT ASSOCIATES, INC. FILE C08003.01, DRAWING V-001.1 REVISION 2, DATED 4/9/12.
3. GRADE ELEVATION ASSUMED AT 8 FEET NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM 1988 (NAVD88).

N

30' 0 30'

Title:

ENDPOINT SAMPLING PLAN

BUILDINGS 2 AND 3 - BCP SITE NO. C241192
26-40 1ST STREET, ASTORIA, NEW YORK
REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION WORK PLAN

Prepared for:

HALLETS BUILDING 2 SPE LLC &
HALLETTS BUILDING 3 SPC LLC

ROUX	Compiled by: R.M.	Date: 25OCT22	PLATE
	Prepared by: D.K.	Scale: AS SHOWN	1
	Project Mgr: R.M.	Project: 1338.0010Y008	
	File: 1338.0010Y256.03.DWG		

V:\CAD\PROJECTS\1338Y\0010Y\256\1338.0010Y256.03.DWG